

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 1	♠ 87	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9754	
HCP: 8	♣ A985	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ AQJ653	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ109754	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ K764	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9543	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ AKQ52	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	
HCP: 15	♣ 754	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ J9542	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ KJ1042

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ653
 ♥ QJ109754
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J1086542
 ♣ A86

West North East South
 1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 2♥
 4♣ 4♥ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 9543
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ KJ1073

West North East South
 1♥ 2NT¹
 3♣² Pass 4♦³ Pass
 4♥ AP
 1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ63
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q8765
 ♦ 972
 ♣ J832

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²
 3♥ X AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9542
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ752
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ J
 ♦ 84
 ♣ QJ1073

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹
 2♣² 4♣ 5♥ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 1	♠ AK1042	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1042	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 4	West Opens 1♣. West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J1086542	
HCP: 5	♣ A86	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ Q105	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1073	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ 9	West Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8765	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	
HCP: 3	♣ J832	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ AQ1076	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1073	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	X		AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ653
 ♥ QJ109754
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J1086542
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
4♣	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 9543
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ63
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q8765
 ♦ 972
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9542
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ752
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ J
 ♦ 84
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	4♣	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 6 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10986
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1098

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ AQ862
Dealer: E ♥ 9752
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 6 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10942

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 10532
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ K108732

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ94
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North: ♠ J ♥ AQ10986 ♦ 7 ♣ KJ1098	South: ♠ K8 ♥ 42 ♦ A10432 ♣ 7432	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 4♣ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
----------	---	--	---

Board: 7	North: ♠ AQ862 ♥ 9752 ♦ 65 ♣ 82	South: ♠ 104 ♥ KJ1064 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ1096	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
----------	---	--	---

Board: 8	North: ♠ KJ1072 ♥ 105 ♦ — ♣ KJ10942	South: ♠ A865 ♥ 42 ♦ KQ98543 ♣ —	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ X 4♠ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
----------	---	--	--

Board: 9	North: ♠ 10532 ♥ QJ ♦ K ♣ K108732	South: ♠ KQJ64 ♥ 6 ♦ QJ10753 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
----------	---	--	--

Board: 10	North: ♠ KJ1075 ♥ KQJ94 ♦ 103 ♣ J	South: ♠ Q3 ♥ 1075 ♦ A9765 ♣ K62	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 6 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ A10432
HCP: 7 ♣ 7432

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1064
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ A865
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ KQ98543
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ KQJ64
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10753
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: None ♦ A9765
HCP: 9 ♣ K62

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣XS

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ10986
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ1098

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A10432
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦E

North:
 ♠ AQ862
 ♥ 9752
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	4♦	Pass
	5♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦XS

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 105
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10942

South:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ98543
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥E

North:
 ♠ 10532
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K
 ♣ K108732

South:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ10753
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥S

North:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ KQJ94
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ A9765
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 11	♠ 84 ♥ A84 ♦ KJ1094 ♣ 642	East Opens 1♣. Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AQ1064 ♥ KJ1042 ♦ 1084 ♣ —	West Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ 975 ♥ 95 ♦ Q4 ♣ Q109854	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♥ if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ KJ1042 ♥ 9 ♦ QJ1095 ♣ K9	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ 87632 ♥ 1085 ♦ Q92 ♣ 54	East Opens 1♠. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ KQJ106
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ J752
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q109854

South:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10652
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 11	♠ KQJ106 ♥ KJ1072 ♦ 87 ♣ 7	East Opens 1♠. You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 9 ♥ Q873 ♦ J752 ♣ AJ65	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ KJ1082 ♥ — ♦ AK10652 ♣ 32	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♥ if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ 8653 ♥ 874 ♦ K74 ♣ 1052	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ — ♥ AKQ74 ♦ 108 ♣ AQJ983	East Opens 1♠. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ KQJ106
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ J752
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q109854

South:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10652
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 16 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ964
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1094

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ J84
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 9532
HCP: 1 ♣ 10762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ84
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ10964

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ AQ64
Dealer: E ♥ 1076
Vul: EW ♦ K8732
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ Q6
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1087
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ964
 ♣ QJ1094

South:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ QJ98653
 ♦ —
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 10762

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
		3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ10964

South:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♦ ¹	X	2NT ²
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ K8732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 876
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
		AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 16 ♠ Q972
Dealer: W ♥ QJ98653
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ K102
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1042
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ76
HCP: 17 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ J8543
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ 1042
HCP: 1 ♣ 732

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1083

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 943
Dealer: W ♥ A62
Vul: Both ♦ 876
HCP: 6 ♣ Q652

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ964
 ♣ QJ1094

South:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ QJ98653
 ♦ —
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 10762

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
		3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ10964

South:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♦ ¹	X	2NT ²
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ K8732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 876
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
		AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 21 ♠ 10965
Dealer: E ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ 1072
HCP: 1 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AJ10732
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ J10643
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ 1065
HCP: 5 ♣ A62

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KQ10973
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1075

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ KQJ108
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 863
HCP: 8 ♣ Q742

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ J63
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ AKQ743
 ♥ 54
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
X	2♠	4♥	4♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10732
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	X
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J10643
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AKJ1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ 874
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 863
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 21 ♠ AKQ743
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ 9863
Vul: NS ♦ Q82
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ43

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ QJ854
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 4 ♣ 962

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ AK1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ J63
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ AKQ743
 ♥ 54
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
X	2♠	4♥	4♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10732
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	X
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J10643
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AKJ1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ 874
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 863
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 26 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ863
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1085

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ Q72
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ Q987
HCP: 8 ♣ A1063

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10642
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1063
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ J943
Dealer: E ♥ 10876
Vul: Both ♦ K84
HCP: 4 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ AK1052
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ42

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ863
 ♣ KJ1085

South:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ J98
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ KJ1093
 ♥ AJQ10954
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ10642
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A9542
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ K84
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ10732

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J10874
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 26 ♠ QJ74
Dealer: W ♥ J98
Vul: EW ♦ K95
HCP: 7 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ KJ1093
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ10954
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ A9542
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 4 ♣ 9754

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ32
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10732

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 9764
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ J10874
HCP: 1 ♣ 1083

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ863
 ♣ KJ1085

South:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ J98
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ KJ1093
 ♥ AJQ10954
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ10642
 ♦ AJ1063
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A9542
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ K84
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ10732

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J10874
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 31 ♠ KQ9863
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ 10754

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1065
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10953

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ Q9643
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ 862
HCP: 3 ♣ J103

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1042
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ75
HCP: 10 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ J9764
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 3 ♣ Q876

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ KQ9863
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 10754

South:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♠ ²	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ KQ10953

South:
 ♠ AJ7532
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9643
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 862
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ KJ10852
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ1042
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AK10953
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
4♣	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J9764
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ AK10763
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 31 ♠ AJ1054
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1084
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ AJ7532
Dealer: W ♥ 10532
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ KJ10852
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ87
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ AK10953
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ K92
HCP: 10 ♣ 975

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AK10763
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1083
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ KQ9863
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 10754

South:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♠ ²	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ KQ10953

South:
 ♠ AJ7532
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q9643
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 862
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ KJ10852
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ1042
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AK10953
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
4♣	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J9764
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ AK10763
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 36 ♠ AQ1064
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1093
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ J109762
Dealer: E ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ 976
HCP: 4 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ AK1087
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ A97542
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ K987

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ AJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J109762
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ AK10976

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ A97542
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♦ ³	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 36 ♠ J95
Dealer: W ♥ K876
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ K10832

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ83
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10976

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ Q62
Dealer: W ♥ J32
Vul: None ♦ 9642
HCP: 6 ♣ K98

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1052
HCP: 11 ♣ J102

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 742
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ85
HCP: 7 ♣ 932

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J109762
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ AK10976

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ A97542
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♦ ³	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 41 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ 642
Vul: None ♦ KJ103
HCP: 5 ♣ J75

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ82
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ 1076

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 8753
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1075
HCP: 12 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ64
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ86

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 7532
Dealer: E ♥ J9854
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 1 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 642
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 10954
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ86

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 863
 ♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7532
 ♥ J9854
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 41 ♠ 1093
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1097
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1098

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ Q62
Dealer: W ♥ 10954
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 4 ♣ Q954

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10972

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 863
HCP: 1 ♣ 9743

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ76
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ64

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 642
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 10954
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ1075
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1072
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ10972

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ86

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 863
 ♣ 9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7532
 ♥ J9854
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 46 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1062
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: None ♦ 1076
HCP: 2 ♣ 862

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ107
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: Both ♦ 975
HCP: 4 ♣ A8632

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1073
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ1043

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ1072

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10942
 ♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ853
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
1♠ 2♠ ¹			
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	4♥
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦XS

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ AQ1084

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A8632

South:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ10832
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♥ 1♠			
2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ1043

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ97432
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	4♣	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 46 ♠ J842
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 10942
HCP: 2 ♣ 9854

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ853
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1053

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 104
Dealer: W ♥ K9532
Vul: EW ♦ 652
HCP: 3 ♣ 976

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ QJ1053
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10832
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ A103
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ KJ97432
HCP: 8 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ1072

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10942
 ♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ853
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
		3♥ ²	Pass 3NT ³ 4♥
		4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ XS

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ AQ1084

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A8632

South:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ10832
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
		2♠ ¹	Pass 4♦ ²
		4♥	Pass 4NT ³
		5♦ ⁴	Pass 5♥ AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ1043

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ97432
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	4♣	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 51	♠ J7652	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 2	♣ J1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ KQ1083	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1094	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ K942	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J9754	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ 86	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1093	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ AJ9632	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 9632	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7652	♦ 3			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♦ KQJ73				
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ KQJ65	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J1074	♣ K5	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥X N			1.	Unusual 2NT		

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1083	♦ AJ9765	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♣
Vul: None	♥ 8	♦ 1072			5♥	5♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ QJ5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1094	♣ 5			1.	Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K942	♦ —			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♦ AQ1065	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ 43			5♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J9754	♣ KQ10862	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♣ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♣		

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♦ 1073	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ108	♦ 643			3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1093	♦ A52	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ A852	2.	limit raise or better in ♣		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ9632	♦ 54			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9632	♦ —	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ QJ10854	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AJ1054	2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 51 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ73
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ65
HCP: 15 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ AJ9765
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: None ♦ QJ5
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1065
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10862

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 1073
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 8 ♣ A852

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10854
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1054

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7652	♦ 3			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ KQJ73				
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ KQJ65	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J1074	♣ K5	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥X N			1.	Unusual 2NT		

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1083	♦ AJ9765	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♣
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 1072			5♥	5♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ QJ5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1094	♣ 5			1.	Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K942	♦ —			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ1065	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ 43			5♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J9754	♣ KQ10862	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♣ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♣		

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♦ 1073	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ108	♦ 643			3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1093	♦ A52	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ A852	2.	limit raise or better in ♣		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ9632	♦ 54			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9632	♥ —	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ QJ10854	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AJ1054	2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 56	♠ 10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1083	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1042	
HCP: 9	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ —	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J763	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10965432	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ108	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ842	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 853	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 843	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9642	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ QJ1052	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1096	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North: ♦ 10 ♥ KJ1083 ♦ AJ1042 ♣ 83	South: ♦ KQ653 ♥ 97 ♦ Q765 ♣ Q2	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ 3♣ 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 57	North: ♦ — ♥ 104 ♦ J763 ♣ 10965432	South: ♦ AKJ1093 ♥ AKQ72 ♦ 9 ♣ 8	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♦ ² Pass 3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 1 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 58	North: ♦ 7 ♥ AKQ108 ♦ AKJ842 ♣ 4	South: ♦ 9543 ♥ 76432 ♦ 10 ♣ J63	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ X 4♥ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 1 Contract: 4♥ X S			

Board: 59	North: ♦ 853 ♥ Q105 ♦ 843 ♣ 9642	South: ♦ AQJ92 ♥ 3 ♦ A2 ♣ KQ1073	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♠ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 2 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ E			

Board: 60	North: ♦ QJ1052 ♥ AQ1096 ♦ J84 ♣ —	South: ♦ A87 ♥ 75 ♦ Q53 ♣ 109874	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♣ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 56	♠ KQ653	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ AKJ1093	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 17	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ 9543	West Opens 1♠. East Doubles 2♠ if possible. West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 76432	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 1	♣ J63	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ AQJ92	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1073	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ A87	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 6	♣ 109874	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North: ♦ 10 ♥ KJ1083 ♦ AJ1042 ♣ 83	South: ♦ KQ653 ♥ 97 ♦ Q765 ♣ Q2	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ 3♣ 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 57	North: ♦ — ♥ 104 ♦ J763 ♣ 10965432	South: ♦ AKJ1093 ♥ AKQ72 ♦ 9 ♣ 8	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♦ ² Pass 3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 1 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 58	North: ♦ 7 ♥ AKQ108 ♦ AKJ842 ♣ 4	South: ♦ 9543 ♥ 76432 ♦ 10 ♣ J63	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ X 4♥ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 1 Contract: 4♥ X S			

Board: 59	North: ♦ 853 ♥ Q105 ♦ 843 ♣ 9642	South: ♦ AQJ92 ♥ 3 ♦ A2 ♣ KQ1073	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♠ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 2 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ E			

Board: 60	North: ♦ QJ1052 ♥ AQ1096 ♦ J84 ♣ —	South: ♦ A87 ♥ 75 ♦ Q53 ♣ 109874	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♣ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 61 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ J98542
Vul: EW ♦ K72
HCP: 5 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1074
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10852

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 973
Dealer: E ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ A632
HCP: 9 ♣ A1095

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10983
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ Q84
Dealer: E ♥ Q87654
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 5 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J98542
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ94

	West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹	
	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
	X	AP		
1.	Michaels Cuebid			
2.	to the partner's longer			

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ10852

South:
 ♠ AK9753
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 6

	West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
	Pass	Pass	X	AP
1.	Unusual 2NT			

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A632
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ 83

	West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹	
	2♠ ²	X	Pass	3♠
	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
	Pass	Pass	X	AP
1.	Michaels Cuebid			
2.	limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ AQ10983
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ 52

	West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
	5♦	X	Pass	5♠
	Pass	Pass	X	AP
1.	Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q87654
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ10975
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 8

	West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹	
	4♣	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
	5♣ ³	Pass	7♣	AP
1.	Michaels Cuebid			
2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 61 ♠ KQJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ94

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ AK9753
Dealer: W ♥ Q82
Vul: Both ♦ J86
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AQ1062
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ QJ1074
HCP: 9 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ KQ642
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ A1076
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ KJ10975
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ104
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J98542
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ94

	West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹	
	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
	X	AP		
1.	Michaels Cuebid			
2.	to the partner's longer			

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ10852

South:
 ♠ AK9753
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 6

	West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
	Pass	Pass	X	AP
1.	Unusual 2NT			

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A632
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ 83

	West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹	
	2♠ ²	X	Pass	3♠
	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
	Pass	Pass	X	AP
1.	Michaels Cuebid			
2.	limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ AQ10983
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ 52

	West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
	5♦	X	Pass	5♠
	Pass	Pass	X	AP
1.	Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q87654
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ10975
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 8

	West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹	
	4♣	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
	5♣ ³	Pass	7♣	AP
1.	Michaels Cuebid			
2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 66 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ97
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1053
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ J65
Vul: None ♦ 108752
HCP: 1 ♣ 983

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ107
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ1098

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: Both ♦ 10654
HCP: 0 ♣ 10832

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ QJ1053
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J9742

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♦	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 108752
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
2♠ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass
3♠ ⁴	Pass	3NT ⁵	Pass
4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQJ107
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ 9865
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 984
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ 10832

South:
 ♠ AKJ97
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
2♦ ²	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 66 ♠ K1063
Dealer: W ♥ 1086
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 4 ♣ J9742

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ AQ10642
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1065

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ Q742
Vul: NS ♦ 9865
HCP: 2 ♣ 543

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ AKJ97
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ32
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 17 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ QJ1053
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J9742

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♦	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 108752
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
2♠ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass
3♠ ⁴	Pass	3NT ⁵	Pass
4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQJ107
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ 9865
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 984
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ 10832

South:
 ♠ AKJ97
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
2♦ ²	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 70 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10543
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ K10862
Dealer: E ♥ Q965
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1084
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ AKJ752
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 8 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10985
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10543
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K10972

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K10862
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. surplus			

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ1084
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ J75
 ♦ J986
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
 ♠ AKJ752
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ10985
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 70 ♠ KJ98
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 8 ♣ K10972

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ J43
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1092

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ J96
Dealer: W ♥ J75
Vul: Both ♦ J986
HCP: 6 ♣ K53

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ93
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ Q653
Dealer: W ♥ Q943
Vul: EW ♦ 643
HCP: 4 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10543
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K10972

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K10862
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. surplus			

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ1084
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ J75
 ♦ J986
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
 ♠ AKJ752
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ10985
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 75 ♠ 975
Dealer: E ♥ Q842
Vul: Both ♦ Q875
HCP: 7 ♣ K7

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ QJ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1052

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ KQ94
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: Both ♦ J97
HCP: 8 ♣ J65

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ KQ10876
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1087

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ53
HCP: 8 ♣ Q8642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 75	North:	South:		1♥	2NT ¹	
Dealer: E	♠ 975	♠ J42	3♣ ²	3♦	4♣ ³	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ —	4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q875	♦ KJ1043				
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ QJ1054	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 76	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ AJ9	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	AP
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ K97				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1064	♦ 9832	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1052	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♥ W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 77	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ10763	1♥	2♥ ¹		
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J97	♦ AQ1064	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ 3	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 78	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J5	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ 93	4♣	5♦	5♣	6♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10876	♦ AJ9542	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ1087	♣ 643	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♦X S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 79	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ —		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ 72	4♣	5♣	5♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ53	♦ KJ1094	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8642	♣ AK10753				
Contract: 5♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 75 ♠ J42
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1043
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1054

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: W ♥ K97
Vul: None ♦ 9832
HCP: 8 ♣ 873

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ AJ10763
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1064
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ J5
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ AJ9542
HCP: 6 ♣ 643

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1094
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10753

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 75	North:	South:		1♥	2NT ¹	
Dealer: E	♠ 975	♠ J42	3♣ ²	3♦	4♣ ³	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ —	4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q875	♦ KJ1043				
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ QJ1054	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 76	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ AJ9	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	AP
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ K97				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1064	♦ 9832	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1052	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♥ W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 77	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ10763		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J97	♦ AQ1064	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ 3	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 78	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J5	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ 93	4♣	5♦	5♣	6♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10876	♦ AJ9542	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ1087	♣ 643	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♦X S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 79	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ —		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ 72	4♣	5♣	5♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ53	♦ KJ1094	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8642	♣ AK10753				
Contract: 5♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 80	♠ 87	West Opens 1♥. East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1087	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ95	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ 2	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 5♦ if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ AK87654	
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ 8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ KQ1065	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ KJ1076	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A753	
HCP: 8	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ KJ1083	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1052	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK87654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8432

South:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A753
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ AJ10742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	3♦	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQJ1052
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 976
 ♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 80	♠ Q632	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 952	
HCP: 2	♣ 10873	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ AKJ65	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1092	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 743	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 108732	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1082	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10742	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 974	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 976	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ73	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK87654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8432

South:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A753
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ AJ10742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	3♦	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQJ1052
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 976
 ♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 85	♠ 105	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ8752	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J974	
HCP: 4	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1052	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ107	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ 98542	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J32	
HCP: 1	♣ 1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ 82	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1076	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1085	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 932	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10865	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North: ♠ 105 ♥ QJ8752 ♦ J974 ♣ 4	South: ♠ KJ ♥ — ♦ AK1082 ♣ KJ10876	West North East South 1♠ 2NT ¹ 3♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 86	North: ♠ — ♥ 95 ♦ AQJ1052 ♣ AKJ107	South: ♠ AQ97643 ♥ 108 ♦ 3 ♣ 542	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ X 3♣ 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 87	North: ♠ 98542 ♥ 107 ♦ J32 ♣ 1043	South: ♠ J ♥ AKJ942 ♦ AQ1094 ♣ 7	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ X 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 88	North: ♠ 82 ♥ 6 ♦ AQ1076 ♣ QJ1085	South: ♠ AQ109543 ♥ 10 ♦ J82 ♣ 63	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT ³ Pass 5♦ ⁴ Pass 5♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
-----------	---	---	--

Board: 89	North: ♠ 932 ♥ A9 ♦ 542 ♣ Q10865	South: ♠ 6 ♥ KQ1053 ♦ KQJ73 ♣ 72	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦ X Pass 4♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	--	--	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 85	♠ KJ	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK1082	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10876	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ AQ97643	West Opens 1♥. East Doubles 2NT if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ 542	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ J	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1094	
HCP: 15	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ AQ109543	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ J82	
HCP: 7	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ 6	East Opens 1♣. East Doubles 3♦ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ73	
HCP: 11	♣ 72	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North: ♠ 105 ♥ QJ8752 ♦ J974 ♣ 4	South: ♠ KJ ♥ — ♦ AK1082 ♣ KJ10876	West North East South 1♠ 2NT ¹ 3♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 86	North: ♠ — ♥ 95 ♦ AQJ1052 ♣ AKJ107	South: ♠ AQ97643 ♥ 108 ♦ 3 ♣ 542	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ X 3♣ 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 87	North: ♠ 98542 ♥ 107 ♦ J32 ♣ 1043	South: ♠ J ♥ AKJ942 ♦ AQ1094 ♣ 7	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ X 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 88	North: ♠ 82 ♥ 6 ♦ AQ1076 ♣ QJ1085	South: ♠ AQ109543 ♥ 10 ♦ J82 ♣ 63	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT ³ Pass 5♦ ⁴ Pass 5♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
-----------	---	---	--

Board: 89	North: ♠ 932 ♥ A9 ♦ 542 ♣ Q10865	South: ♠ 6 ♥ KQ1053 ♦ KQJ73 ♣ 72	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦ X Pass 4♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	--	--	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 90	♠ 85 ♥ KJ1064 ♦ AQ1076 ♣ 4	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ K97 ♥ A762 ♦ 7 ♣ J10865	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ QJ1087 ♥ 8 ♦ KQ1096 ♣ 95	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ J86542 ♥ 84 ♦ 9743 ♣ 10	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. East Bids 6♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ 32 ♥ 9 ♦ KQ1083 ♣ KQJ102	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ K76	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1064	♥ A852				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1076	♦ 53				
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 9763				
Contract: 3♥ S			1.	Unusual 2NT		

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K97	♠ 52			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ KJ1093	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ KQ1042				
South HCP: 9	♣ J10865	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♣ E			1.	Michaels Cuebid		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♣		

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1087	♠ K953	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 96	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1096	♦ J754				
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♥ W			1.	Michaels Cuebid		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86542	♠ 9	1♣	2NT ¹		
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ KQJ52	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 9743	♦ KQ10852	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♣ E			1.	Unusual 2NT		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♣		
			3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
			4.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0		

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 964	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ765	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1083	♦ J7				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ102	♣ 764				
Contract: 4♣ W			1.	Unusual 2NT		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♣		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 90	♠ K76	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A852	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 7	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ 52	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1093	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1042	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ K953	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J754	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A74	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ 9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10852	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
Board: 94	♠ 964	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ765	West Opens 1♠.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 764	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ K76	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1064	♥ A852				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1076	♦ 53				
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 9763				
Contract: 3♥ S			1.	Unusual 2NT		

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K97	♠ 52			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ KJ1093	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ KQ1042				
South HCP: 9	♣ J10865	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♣ E			1.	Michaels Cuebid		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♣		

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1087	♠ K953	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 96	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1096	♦ J754				
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♥ W			1.	Michaels Cuebid		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86542	♠ 9	1♣	2NT ¹		
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ KQJ52	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 9743	♦ KQ10852	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♣ E			1.	Unusual 2NT		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♣		
			3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
			4.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0		

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 964	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ765	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1083	♦ J7				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ102	♣ 764				
Contract: 4♣ W			1.	Unusual 2NT		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♣		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 95	♠ 10642	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	
Board: 96	♠ Q5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1092	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1095	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.
		East Opens 1♦.
Board: 97	♠ 1098	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ Q94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ875	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1072	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1093	You bid first.
		East Opens 1♦.
Board: 99	♠ 1082	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9853	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 10765	
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ AKQ1092
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ875

South:
 ♠ KQJ653
 ♥ KJ10832
 ♦ —
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
X	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ QJ1093

South:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ K963
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
X	Pass	3♣	4♦
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 10765

South:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10862
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
2♣ ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 95	♠ Q3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1043	
Board: 96	♠ A1064	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 874	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1♦.
Board: 97	♠ KQJ653	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10832	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ AJ85	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1♦.
Board: 99	♠ AKQ54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ AKQ1092
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ875

South:
 ♠ KQJ653
 ♥ KJ10832
 ♦ —
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
X	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ QJ1093

South:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ K963
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
X	Pass	3♣	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 10765

South:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10862
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
2♣ ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 100	♠ 9 ♥ 2 ♦ AQJ642 ♣ QJ1098	West Opens 1♥. You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ QJ853 ♥ J9 ♦ A865 ♣ 93	East Opens 1♠. West Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ 8 ♥ KQJ42 ♦ KQ1075 ♣ 64	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 2NT if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ 74 ♥ 76 ♦ 9862 ♣ K9862	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ QJ1097 ♥ QJ1086 ♦ — ♣ Q106	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 5♦ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♦ 107432	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ105		AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ642	♦ K5				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1098	♣ K2	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ853	♦ 10	1♠	2NT ¹		
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A865	♦ QJ1032	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ1064	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♦ 72	1♣	2NT ¹	X	5♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ42	♥ 8	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1075	♦ AJ8643	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ 64	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♦ KJ1086	1♦	2♦ ¹		
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AQJ98	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 9862	♦ 7	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ K9862	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1097	♦ AK853	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ QJ1086	♥ A53	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ J8				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ 872				
Contract: 5♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 100	♠ 107432 ♥ AJ105 ♦ K5 ♣ K2	West Opens 1♥. Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ 10 ♥ A8 ♦ QJ1032 ♣ QJ1064	East Opens 1♠. West Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ 72 ♥ 8 ♦ AJ8643 ♣ QJ93	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 2NT if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ KJ1086 ♥ AQJ98 ♦ 7 ♣ 107	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ AK853 ♥ A53 ♦ J8 ♣ 872	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♦ 107432	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ105		AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ642	♦ K5				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1098	♣ K2	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ853	♦ 10	1♠	2NT ¹		
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A865	♦ QJ1032	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ QJ1064	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♦ 72	1♣	2NT ¹	X	5♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ42	♥ 8	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1075	♦ AJ8643	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ 64	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♦ KJ1086	1♦	2♦ ¹		
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AQJ98	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 9862	♦ 7	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ K9862	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1097	♦ AK853	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ QJ1086	♥ A53	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ J8				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ 872				
Contract: 5♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 105 ♠ A10962
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 7 ♣ J6432

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ AQJ853
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ83
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 742
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ Q632
HCP: 3 ♣ J62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ KQ1062
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1054

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10962	♦ 3			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♦ KQJ75	X	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ 104	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J6432	♣ KQ1085	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ853	♦ 10964	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ83	♦ 965	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 102	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 63	♣ A854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 742	♦ —			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♦ QJ1065				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q632	♦ AKJ875	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ A10	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1062	♦ J875	1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♦ J5	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J652	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q83	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass
Contract: 6♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥ 2. Splinter 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 5. King ask by 5NT 6. K=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 105 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ75
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1085

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ 10964
Dealer: W ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ A854

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1065
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ875
HCP: 15 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ J875
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ J652
HCP: 5 ♣ Q83

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10962	♦ 3			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♦ KQJ75	X	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ 104	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J6432	♣ KQ1085				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ853	♦ 10964	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ83	♦ 965	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 102	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 63	♣ A854				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 742	♦ —			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♦ QJ1065				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q632	♦ AKJ875	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ A10				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1062	♦ J875	1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♦ J5	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J652	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q83	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass
Contract: 6♥ W			6♥	AP		
						1. limit raise or better in ♥
						2. Splinter
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
						5. King ask by 5NT
						6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 109	♠ 108742 ♥ 2 ♦ J874 ♣ QJ2	East Opens 1♣. Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ 4 ♥ 93 ♦ QJ1094 ♣ AQJ82	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ J9732 ♥ J7 ♦ KQ8 ♣ A72	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ Q10 ♥ 10 ♦ KQJ76 ♣ QJ1063	West Opens 1♥. East Doubles 2NT if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 865 ♥ A1062 ♦ J1042 ♣ 74	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 4 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 108742 ♥ 2 ♦ J874 ♣ QJ2	South: ♠ K ♥ AQJ86 ♦ KQ10652 ♣ 7	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Board: 110 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 5 Contract: 4♥ W	North: ♠ 4 ♥ 93 ♦ QJ1094 ♣ AQJ82	South: ♠ KQ10763 ♥ 1076 ♦ 872 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥
Board: 111 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♥ E	North: ♠ J9732 ♥ J7 ♦ KQ8 ♣ A72	South: ♠ 5 ♥ 82 ♦ AJ1074 ♣ QJ1093	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² 3♦ 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥
Board: 112 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 4 Contract: 3♥ W	North: ♠ Q10 ♥ 10 ♦ KQJ76 ♣ QJ1063	South: ♠ 742 ♥ J985 ♦ 102 ♣ K952	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ X 3♣ 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Board: 113 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 9 Contract: 4♥ E	North: ♠ 865 ♥ A1062 ♦ J1042 ♣ 74	South: ♠ AQ10974 ♥ — ♦ 86 ♣ QJ1098	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 109 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ86
Vul: None ♦ KQ10652
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ KQ10763
Dealer: W ♥ 1076
Vul: EW ♦ 872
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ AJ1074
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1093

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 742
Dealer: W ♥ J985
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ K952

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ AQ10974
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 4 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ 108742 ♥ 2 ♦ J874 ♣ QJ2	South: ♠ K ♥ AQJ86 ♦ KQ10652 ♣ 7	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Board: 110 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 10 South HCP: 5 Contract: 4♥ W	North: ♠ 4 ♥ 93 ♦ QJ1094 ♣ AQJ82	South: ♠ KQ10763 ♥ 1076 ♦ 872 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥
Board: 111 Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 11 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♥ E	North: ♠ J9732 ♥ J7 ♦ KQ8 ♣ A72	South: ♠ 5 ♥ 82 ♦ AJ1074 ♣ QJ1093	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² 3♦ 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥
Board: 112 Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 4 Contract: 3♥ W	North: ♠ Q10 ♥ 10 ♦ KQJ76 ♣ QJ1063	South: ♠ 742 ♥ J985 ♦ 102 ♣ K952	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ X 3♣ 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Board: 113 Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 5 South HCP: 9 Contract: 4♥ E	North: ♠ 865 ♥ A1062 ♦ J1042 ♣ 74	South: ♠ AQ10974 ♥ — ♦ 86 ♣ QJ1098	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 114 ♠ QJ1063
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1072

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 0 ♣ 7643

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ AKQ106
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ1095

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ K975
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 4 ♣ J7542

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 8 ♣ 543

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North: ♠ QJ1063
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ1072

South: ♠ 7542
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AJ10965
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North: ♠ 987
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 7643

South: ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ E

North: ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1095

South: ♠ 74
 ♥ 107543
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North: ♠ K975
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J7542

South: ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North: ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 543

South: ♠ K754
 ♥ 865
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♣	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 114 ♠ 7542
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ AJ10965
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ AKQ65
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ1095

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 107543
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 1 ♣ 7643

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ32
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ K754
Dealer: W ♥ 865
Vul: NS ♦ K94
HCP: 10 ♣ A87

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North: ♠ QJ1063
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ1072

South: ♠ 7542
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AJ10965
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North: ♠ 987
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 7643

South: ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ E

North: ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1095

South: ♠ 74
 ♥ 107543
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North: ♠ K975
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J7542

South: ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North: ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 543

South: ♠ K754
 ♥ 865
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♣	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 119 ♠ J105
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: EW ♦ 9854
HCP: 2 ♣ J62

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ52
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ52

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ A852
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 876
HCP: 8 ♣ A10974

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AQ10653
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ74

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ 832
Vul: Both ♦ K986
HCP: 3 ♣ 7653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♦ 87		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ 5	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9854	♦ AK1062		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 16	♣ J62	♣ AKQ84		2.	limit raise or better in ♠	
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♦ 74	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ52	♥ K1096	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 52	♦ 10963		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ52	♣ 764		2.	limit raise or better in ♠	
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A852	♦ KJ1076		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A8	4♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ QJ1042	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ A10974	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E			1.	Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10653	♦ J987	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ J5	4♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ J987	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ74	♣ J105	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♦ X S			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♦ AKJ87		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ QJ1054	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ K986	♦ 52	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7653	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 119 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AK1062
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ84

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ K1096
Vul: Both ♦ 10963
HCP: 3 ♣ 764

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ J987
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ J987
HCP: 4 ♣ J105

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ AKJ87
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J105	♦ 87		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ 5	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9854	♦ AK1062		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 16	♣ J62	♣ AKQ84		2.	limit raise or better in ♠	
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♦ 74	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ52	♥ K1096	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 52	♦ 10963		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ52	♣ 764		2.	limit raise or better in ♠	
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A852	♦ KJ1076		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A8	4♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ QJ1042	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ A10974	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E			1.	Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10653	♦ J987	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ J5	4♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ J987	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ74	♣ J105	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♦ X S			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♦ AKJ87		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ QJ1054	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ K986	♦ 52	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7653	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 124	♠ 10 ♥ AQJ105 ♦ 42 ♣ KJ1053	West Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ 108643 ♥ K732 ♦ AK3 ♣ 3	East Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ AQ1092 ♥ 2 ♦ 98 ♣ KQ1053	West Opens 1♥. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ 9765 ♥ 87542 ♦ — ♣ Q1072	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles 5♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ K10 ♥ — ♦ QJ1052 ♣ AJ10864	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KJ1053

South:
 ♠ J9652
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108643
 ♥ K732
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQJ92
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 87542
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ1093
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
3♥ ²	4♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ AJ10864

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 124	♠ J9652 ♥ K9 ♦ A1095 ♣ 72	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ KQJ92 ♥ QJ1085 ♦ 8 ♣ Q8	East Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 753 ♥ AJ85 ♦ J1032 ♣ 42	West Opens 1♥. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ Q ♥ KJ1093 ♦ KJ1095 ♣ 93	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. West Doubles 5♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ 4 ♥ KJ1075 ♦ 9764 ♣ 973	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KJ1053

South:
 ♠ J9652
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108643
 ♥ K732
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQJ92
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 87542
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ1093
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
3♥ ²	4♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ AJ10864

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 129	♠ 107542	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A876	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 4	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ QJ1095	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10432	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ 863	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 976	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 8765	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ KQ1084	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ QJ10864	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 12	♣ A63	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North: ♠ 107542 ♥ A876 ♦ 95 ♣ 53	South: ♠ 9 ♥ KJ1094 ♦ 64 ♣ AQJ109	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 130	North: ♠ QJ1095 ♥ KQ10432 ♦ 108 ♣ —	South: ♠ K62 ♥ 8765 ♦ 52 ♣ A532	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 4♣ Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♣ ³ Pass 6♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
------------	---	---	---

Board: 131	North: ♠ 863 ♥ 976 ♦ 976 ♣ 8765	South: ♠ 9 ♥ 2 ♦ KQJ532 ♣ KQ1092	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3NT Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♣ ³ Pass 6♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
------------	---	--	--

Board: 132	North: ♠ KQ1084 ♥ 865 ♦ KQJ83 ♣ —	South: ♠ 73 ♥ 3 ♦ 9642 ♣ 976532	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	---	--

Board: 133	North: ♠ QJ10864 ♥ Q8 ♦ K8 ♣ A63	South: ♠ — ♥ AJ1043 ♦ QJ10765 ♣ 82	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 3NT ² Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. support
------------	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 129	♠ 9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ109	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ K62	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8765	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A532	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ 9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1092	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ 73	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 976532	Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10765	
HCP: 8	♣ 82	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North: ♠ 107542 ♥ A876 ♦ 95 ♣ 53	South: ♠ 9 ♥ KJ1094 ♦ 64 ♣ AQJ109	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 130	North: ♠ QJ1095 ♥ KQ10432 ♦ 108 ♣ —	South: ♠ K62 ♥ 8765 ♦ 52 ♣ A532	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 4♣ Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♣ ³ Pass 6♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
------------	---	---	---

Board: 131	North: ♠ 863 ♥ 976 ♦ 976 ♣ 8765	South: ♠ 9 ♥ 2 ♦ KQJ532 ♣ KQ1092	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3NT Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♣ ³ Pass 6♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
------------	---	--	--

Board: 132	North: ♠ KQ1084 ♥ 865 ♦ KQJ83 ♣ —	South: ♠ 73 ♥ 3 ♦ 9642 ♣ 976532	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	---	--

Board: 133	North: ♠ QJ10864 ♥ Q8 ♦ K8 ♣ A63	South: ♠ — ♥ AJ1043 ♦ QJ10765 ♣ 82	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 3NT ² Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. support
------------	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 134 ♠ 1085
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1082
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1063
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 87653
HCP: 4 ♣ A9873

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ KJ10854
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1074
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ Q109
Dealer: E ♥ KJ62
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 6 ♣ 9854

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ AKQ76
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1062
HCP: 15 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 1085	♦ J963	1♣	2NT ¹	3♦ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1082	♥ 64		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1063	♦ J954		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ 1075		2.	limit raise or better in ♣	
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 1098	1♣	2NT ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ KQJ64		Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 87653	♦ AKQJ2		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9873	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10854	♠ Q3	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AJ7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1074	♦ 9532		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 10986		2.	limit raise or better in ♥	
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ 2	1♣	2NT ¹		
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ 7	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ QJ1092	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9854	♣ AKJ632	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♣ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♣		

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ76	♠ 952	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q875	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1062	♦ J7	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 43	♣ 9876	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 134 ♠ J963
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ J954
HCP: 2 ♣ 1075

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ64
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ7
Vul: Both ♦ 9532
HCP: 7 ♣ 10986

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ QJ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ632

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 952
Dealer: W ♥ Q875
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 3 ♣ 9876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 1085	♦ J963	1♣	2NT ¹	3♦ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1082	♥ 64		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1063	♦ J954		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ 1075		2.	limit raise or better in ♣	
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 1098	1♣	2NT ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ KQJ64		Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 87653	♦ AKQJ2		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9873	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10854	♠ Q3	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AJ7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1074	♦ 9532		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 10986		2.	limit raise or better in ♥	
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ 2	1♣	2NT ¹		
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ 7	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ QJ1092	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9854	♣ AKJ632	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♣ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♣		

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ76	♠ 952	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q875	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1062	♦ J7	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 43	♣ 9876	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 139	♠ A7632 ♥ A10652 ♦ 3 ♣ K9	East Opens 1♠. Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ KQ1076 ♥ K2 ♦ 8 ♣ QJ1093	West Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ AQ963 ♥ 1086542 ♦ 4 ♣ Q	East Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ QJ10732 ♥ KQ1052 ♦ 3 ♣ 6	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Doubles 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ Q752 ♥ 9 ♦ Q10865 ♣ 876	East Opens 1♣. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North: ♦ A7632 ♥ A10652 ♦ 3 ♣ K9	South: ♦ 10 ♥ 43 ♦ AK1076 ♣ QJ1052	West North East South 1♠ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 140	North: ♦ KQ1076 ♥ K2 ♦ 8 ♣ QJ1093	South: ♦ 9542 ♥ A98 ♦ Q64 ♣ 754	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2♠ 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	--

Board: 141	North: ♦ AQ963 ♥ 1086542 ♦ 4 ♣ Q	South: ♦ — ♥ KQJ97 ♦ 1092 ♣ KJ1043	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 142	North: ♦ QJ10732 ♥ KQ1052 ♦ 3 ♣ 6	South: ♦ A64 ♥ 863 ♦ AQ762 ♣ J7	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ X 2♠ 3♣ Pass Pass 3♣ 4♣ 4♣ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 143	North: ♦ Q752 ♥ 9 ♦ Q10865 ♣ 876	South: ♦ AJ1094 ♥ KQ1054 ♦ 4 ♣ J4	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 139	♠ 10 ♥ 43 ♦ AK1076 ♣ QJ1052	East Opens 1♠. You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ 9542 ♥ A98 ♦ Q64 ♣ 754	West Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠— ♥ KQJ97 ♦ 1092 ♣ KJ1043	East Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ A64 ♥ 863 ♦ AQ762 ♣ J7	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Doubles 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ AJ1094 ♥ KQ1054 ♦ 4 ♣ J4	East Opens 1♣. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North: ♦ A7632 ♥ A10652 ♦ 3 ♣ K9	South: ♦ 10 ♥ 43 ♦ AK1076 ♣ QJ1052	West North East South 1♠ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 140	North: ♦ KQ1076 ♥ K2 ♦ 8 ♣ QJ1093	South: ♦ 9542 ♥ A98 ♦ Q64 ♣ 754	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2♠ 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	--

Board: 141	North: ♦ AQ963 ♥ 1086542 ♦ 4 ♣ Q	South: ♦ — ♥ KQJ97 ♦ 1092 ♣ KJ1043	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 142	North: ♦ QJ10732 ♥ KQ1052 ♦ 3 ♣ 6	South: ♦ A64 ♥ 863 ♦ AQ762 ♣ J7	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ X 2♠ 3♣ Pass Pass 3♣ 4♣ 4♣ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 143	North: ♦ Q752 ♥ 9 ♦ Q10865 ♣ 876	South: ♦ AJ1094 ♥ KQ1054 ♦ 4 ♣ J4	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 144 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQ1076
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1087

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ J7654
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 3 ♣ Q762

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ AQ1087
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10843
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ 76432
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ 975
HCP: 7 ♣ K1087

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1094

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 103	♦ K764	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1076	♦ AJ543	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1087	♣ 653	2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 5♦XS						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 97	♦ QJ1083			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J7654	♥ —	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 64	♦ AQJ75	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q762	♣ J85	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ1087	♦ J9532	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10843	♥ Q97	5♣	5♠	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ J8763	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ —				
Contract: 5♠XS						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 76432	♦ Q5			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ53	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 975	♦ QJ1082	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ K1087	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KJ1072	♦ 84	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ 1075	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ 872	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ1094	♣ Q7532	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W			1.	limit raise or better in ♥		
			2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
			3.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 144 ♠ K764
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AJ543
HCP: 8 ♣ 653

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ QJ1083
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ75
HCP: 11 ♣ J85

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ J9532
Dealer: W ♥ Q97
Vul: EW ♦ J8763
HCP: 4 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ53
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1082
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: NS ♦ 872
HCP: 2 ♣ Q7532

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 103	♦ K764	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1076	♦ AJ543	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1087	♣ 653	2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 5♦XS						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 97	♦ QJ1083			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J7654	♥ —	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 64	♦ AQJ75	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q762	♣ J85	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ1087	♦ J9532	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10843	♥ Q97	5♣	5♠	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ J8763	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ —				
Contract: 5♠XS						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 76432	♦ Q5			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ53	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 975	♦ QJ1082	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ K1087	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KJ1072	♦ 84	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ 1075	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ 872	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ1094	♣ Q7532	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W			1.	limit raise or better in ♥		
			2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
			3.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 149 ♠ J753
Dealer: E ♥ 842
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 1 ♣ 10542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ AJ1063
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ J54
Vul: EW ♦ K9632
HCP: 5 ♣ J97

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10986
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1082

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ 108632
HCP: 7 ♣ K864

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10542

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10763
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
4♥ ²	Pass	4♦	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1063
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K85
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097432
 ♣ 10984

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J54
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQ10986
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK1082

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 9872
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 108632
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ KQJ72
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 149 ♠—
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10763
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1053
HCP: 11 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ KQ
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 1097432
HCP: 5 ♣ 10984

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1073
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ82

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ 542
Vul: Both ♦ 9872
HCP: 2 ♣ J964

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ KQJ72
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1086
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10542

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10763
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
4♥ ²	Pass	4♦	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1063
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ K85
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097432
 ♣ 10984

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J54
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQ10986
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK1082

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 9872
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 108632
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ KQJ72
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 154 ♠ AKJ107
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ875
HCP: 16 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ Q653
Dealer: E ♥ J85
Vul: EW ♦ 1052
HCP: 4 ♣ J87

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10542
Vul: None ♦ KJ1093
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ A865
Dealer: E ♥ A832
Vul: NS ♦ J1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1032
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ97

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ107	♦ 95	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 743	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ875	♦ 10963				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q1053				2. limit raise or better in ♥
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♦ AJ1092				1♦ 2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AQ1073	X	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ 7				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♦ QJ6	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10542	♥ J63	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8654				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ KQ7				2. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♦ KQJ94				1♣ 2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ QJ10965	5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1042	♦ 7				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♦ KJ742	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1032	♥ 76	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ Q976				1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ97	♣ 42				2. limit raise or better in ♦
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 154 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ 10963
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1053

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1073
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: W ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ 8654
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ KQJ94
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10965
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ KJ742
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ Q976
HCP: 6 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ107	♦ 95	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 743	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ875	♦ 10963				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q1053				2. limit raise or better in ♥
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♦ AJ1092				1♦ 2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AQ1073	X	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ 7				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 11	♣ J87	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♦ QJ6	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10542	♥ J63	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8654				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ KQ7				2. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♦ KQJ94				1♣ 2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ QJ10965	5♣	5♥	6♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1042	♦ 7				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♦ KJ742	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1032	♥ 76	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ Q976				1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ97	♣ 42				2. limit raise or better in ♦
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 159 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ 9754
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10986

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ102

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ K9752
Dealer: E ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 7 ♣ 762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ65
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10843
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ A1098752
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 6 ♣ J85

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♦ 9		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 9754	♥ KJ1062				
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ KQJ63	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10986	♣ 53	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1.	Unusual 2NT		

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K105		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J7654		3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q6	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ102	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9752	♦ 103		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KQJ54		3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ 6	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ KJ6	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ65	♥ 9743	4♣ ²	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10843	♦ 72	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975	2.	Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1098752	♦ 3		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ10764	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ AQJ73	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ Q	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 159 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1062
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ63
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ K105
Dealer: W ♥ J7654
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 6 ♣ 875

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ54
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: W ♥ 9743
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 4 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10764
Vul: None ♦ AQJ73
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♦ 9		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 9754	♥ KJ1062				
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ KQJ63	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10986	♣ 53	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1.	Unusual 2NT		

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K105		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J7654		3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1032	♦ Q6	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ102	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9752	♦ 103		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KQJ54		3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ 6	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ KJ6	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ65	♥ 9743	4♣ ²	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10843	♦ 72	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10975	2.	Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1098752	♦ 3		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ10764	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ AQJ73	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ Q	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 164 ♠ AKJ873
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ43

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ Q43
Dealer: E ♥ 96532
Vul: Both ♦ 1092
HCP: 2 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ AQ1082
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ KQ10864
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ KJ864
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 865
HCP: 6 ♣ Q984

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1087
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ10942

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ873	♠ 9542	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♦ 5	♦ Q94	Pass	4♠	5♥	5♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ J532		AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ43	♣ 52				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q43	♠ 86		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 96532	♥ 7	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 1092	♦ KQJ87		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ AJ1083		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♠ 7	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ 7642	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10864	♦ J973		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ AJ109		2. to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ864	♠ 9		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KJ10984	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 865	♦ KJ10942		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q984	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 763	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1087	♥ 3	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ QJ982		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10942	♣ J653				
Contract: 3♣ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 164 ♠ 9542
Dealer: W ♥ Q94
Vul: EW ♦ J532
HCP: 3 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ87
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1083

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 7642
Vul: None ♦ J973
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ109

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10984
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10942
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ982
HCP: 4 ♣ J653

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ873	♠ 9542	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♦ 5	♦ Q94	Pass	4♠	5♥	5♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ J532		AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ43	♣ 52				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q43	♠ 86		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 96532	♥ 7	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 1092	♦ KQJ87		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ AJ1083		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♠ 7	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ 7642	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10864	♦ J973		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ AJ109		2. to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ864	♠ 9		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KJ10984	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 865	♦ KJ10942		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q984	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 763	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1087	♥ 3	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ QJ982		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10942	♣ J653				
Contract: 3♣ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 169	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K9743	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ AKJ84	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ82	
Board: 171	♠ A52	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ QJ1076	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ32	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 173	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: E	♥ 864	East Opens 1♦.
Vul: NS	♦ 654	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9872	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♦ 32		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ K9743	♥ QJ1085	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ AKJ85	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	♣ 10	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥XN						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ84	♦ 3	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ J1075	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ J872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ82	♣ J1064	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A52	♦ QJ1093		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J985	♦ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ75	♦ 2	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 94	♣ AQJ832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1076	♦ A8432	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	X
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 1064	XX	3♣	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ32	♦ A86	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ J2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣XN			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ7	♦ KJ108543		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ AJ1072	Pass	4♥	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 654	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9872	♣ Q	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 169	♠ 32	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1085	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ 3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1075	
Vul: NS	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1064	
Board: 171	♠ QJ1093	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ832	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ A8432	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1064	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A86	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ KJ108543	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1072	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♦ 32		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ K9743	♥ QJ1085	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ AKJ85	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	♣ 10	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥XN						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ84	♦ 3	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ J1075	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ J872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ82	♣ J1064	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A52	♦ QJ1093		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J985	♦ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ75	♦ 2	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 94	♣ AQJ832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1076	♦ A8432	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	X
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 1064	XX	3♣	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ32	♦ A86	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 75	♣ J2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣XN			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ7	♦ KJ108543		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ AJ1072	Pass	4♥	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 654	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9872	♣ Q	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 174	♠ 32	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ103	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1043	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ J10972	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A73	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10653	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ 97	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10765	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1093	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1098	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K873	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 7432	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ AQ1072	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1085	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 32	♦ KQ10964	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ103	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1043	♦ 862		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 4	♣ 872	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J10972	♦ 63		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ KQ1095	Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ QJ1098	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 10653	♣ 8	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 5♣ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♣		

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 97	♦ J6	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10765	♥ 943	X	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1093	♦ 854	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AK876				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 65	♦ AQ1083		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ K4	2♣ ²	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K873	♦ 4	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 15	♣ 7432	♣ AQ1065	2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ1072	♦ 4	1♦	1♣	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1085	♥ 6432	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ 987				
South HCP: 3	♣ 10	♣ K9642				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 174	♠ KQ10964	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	
HCP: 5	♣ 872	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ 63	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1095	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1098	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ J6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK876	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AQ1083	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1065	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ 4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 6432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K9642	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 32	♦ KQ10964	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ103	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1043	♦ 862		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 4	♣ 872	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J10972	♦ 63		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ KQ1095	Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ QJ1098	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 10653	♣ 8	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 5♣ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♣		

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 97	♦ J6	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10765	♥ 943	X	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1093	♦ 854	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AK876				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 65	♦ AQ1083		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ K4	2♣ ²	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K873	♦ 4	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 15	♣ 7432	♣ AQ1065	2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ1072	♦ 4	1♦	1♣	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1085	♥ 6432	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ 987				
South HCP: 3	♣ 10	♣ K9642				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 179 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ K10432
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ83
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ10762

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ 752
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 5 ♣ Q98754

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AQ1082
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10842
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1098
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 8 ♣ 754

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ K10432
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ AQJ95
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	4♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ QJ10762

South:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ Q10652
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q98754

South:
 ♠ KQ1098
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ10752
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ10842
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ J96
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	4♦	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 179 ♠ QJ1094
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ95
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ KQ103
Dealer: W ♥ Q10652
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 7 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ KQ1098
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ QJ10752
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ J74
Dealer: W ♥ Q108
Vul: NS ♦ J96
HCP: 8 ♣ A864

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ KJ1043
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1083

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ K10432
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ AQJ95
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	4♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ QJ10762

South:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ Q10652
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q98754

South:
 ♠ KQ1098
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ10752
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ10842
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ J96
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	4♦	Pass	4♣
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 184 ♠ AKQ95
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ63

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ J642
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 10832
HCP: 5 ♣ A9853

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ AK10732
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1064
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ KQJ6532
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 8 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ AQ1054
Dealer: W ♥ KJ6
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1042

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦XS

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQJ63

South:
 ♠ J108743
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣XS

North:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ A9853

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10732
 ♥ AJ1064
 ♦ A
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ J7432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ6532
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1075
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ10763

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦XS

North:
 ♠ AQ1054
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1042

South:
 ♠ KJ9863
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 184 ♠ J108743
Dealer: W ♥ J1062
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ73
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ 10863
HCP: 2 ♣ J7432

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠—
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1075
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10763

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ KJ9863
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 1074
HCP: 4 ♣ 963

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦XS

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQJ63

South:
 ♠ J108743
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣XS

North:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10832
 ♣ A9853

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10732
 ♥ AJ1064
 ♦ A
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ J7432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ6532
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1075
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ10763

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦XS

North:
 ♠ AQ1054
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1042

South:
 ♠ KJ9863
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 189 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ J10874
Vul: EW ♦ 65432
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ QJ1064
Dealer: W ♥ KQ107543
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 532
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ K104
HCP: 3 ♣ 98743

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 1042
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1065
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1097

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ K109832
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ43
HCP: 13 ♣ A5

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ J10874
 ♦ 65432
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ108
 ♣ AQ10873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	5♦	5♠	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1064
 ♥ KQ107543
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ J82
 ♦ AK7543
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 98743

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣ ¹	
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ KQ1097

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A97
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K109832
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ QJ10842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 189 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ108
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ10873

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ J82
Vul: Both ♦ AK7543
HCP: 8 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1073
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ62

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 762
Dealer: W ♥ 963
Vul: Both ♦ A97
HCP: 5 ♣ J843

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1096
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10842

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ J10874
 ♦ 65432
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ108
 ♣ AQ10873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	5♦	5♠	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1064
 ♥ KQ107543
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ J82
 ♦ AK7543
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 98743

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣ ¹	
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ KQ1097

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A97
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K109832
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ QJ10842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 194 ♠ QJ1042
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ43

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ J764
Dealer: E ♥ 9863
Vul: None ♦ Q109
HCP: 3 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ842
Vul: NS ♦ AK1087
HCP: 17 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ 10753
Vul: EW ♦ AQ64
HCP: 7 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1082

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	4♥	4♠
5♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ842
 ♦ AK1087
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 107643
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 98654

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 10753
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ KQ107643
 ♥ —
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ KJ1082

South:
 ♠ Q10854
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4♥	5♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 194 ♠ A953
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ Q107
HCP: 6 ♣ 9765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AKQ1053
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1042

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 107643
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 0 ♣ 98654

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ KQ107643
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ Q10854
Dealer: W ♥ Q5
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ A975

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	4♥	4♠
5♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ842
 ♦ AK1087
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 107643
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 98654

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 10753
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ KQ107643
 ♥ —
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ KJ1082

South:
 ♠ Q10854
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4♥	5♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 199 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ 985
Vul: NS ♦ 98652
HCP: 0 ♣ 974

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ964
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1085

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ A1093
Dealer: E ♥ J7642
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ K86

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ AKQ104
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ982
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ K54
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ 10754
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North: ♦ 82 ♥ 985 ♦ 98652 ♣ 974	South: ♦ A10 ♥ AQJ103 ♦ 3 ♣ AK1086	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

Board: 200	North: ♦ 4 ♥ 2 ♦ KQJ964 ♣ QJ1085	South: ♦ 1096 ♥ KJ ♦ 10873 ♣ A743	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² 3♦ 4♥ 5♦ X Pass 5♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	--	---	---

Board: 201	North: ♠ A1093 ♥ J7642 ♦ 9 ♣ K86	South: ♠ — ♥ 83 ♦ QJ10753 ♣ AQ1032	West North East South 1♠ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ Pass Pass 3♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 202	North: ♠ AKQ104 ♥ KQJ982 ♦ — ♣ 92	South: ♠ 9 ♥ 73 ♦ K10873 ♣ J10876	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 203	North: ♠ K54 ♥ 75 ♦ 10754 ♣ AQ76	South: ♠ AQ1032 ♥ QJ1082 ♦ 82 ♣ 9	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 199	♠ A10 ♥ AQJ103 ♦ 3 ♣ AK1086	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ 1096 ♥ KJ ♦ 10873 ♣ A743	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. East Doubles 5♦ if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Board: 201	♠ — ♥ 83 ♦ QJ10753 ♣ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ 9 ♥ 73 ♦ K10873 ♣ J10876	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ AQ1032 ♥ QJ1082 ♦ 82 ♣ 9	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1♦. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North: ♦ 82 ♥ 985 ♦ 98652 ♣ 974	South: ♦ A10 ♥ AQJ103 ♦ 3 ♣ AK1086	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

Board: 200	North: ♦ 4 ♥ 2 ♦ KQJ964 ♣ QJ1085	South: ♦ 1096 ♥ KJ ♦ 10873 ♣ A743	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² 3♦ 4♥ 5♦ X Pass 5♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	--	---	---

Board: 201	North: ♠ A1093 ♥ J7642 ♦ 9 ♣ K86	South: ♠ — ♥ 83 ♦ QJ10753 ♣ AQ1032	West North East South 1♠ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ Pass Pass 3♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 202	North: ♠ AKQ104 ♥ KQJ982 ♦ — ♣ 92	South: ♠ 9 ♥ 73 ♦ K10873 ♣ J10876	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	---

Board: 203	North: ♠ K54 ♥ 75 ♦ 10754 ♣ AQ76	South: ♠ AQ1032 ♥ QJ1082 ♦ 82 ♣ 9	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 204 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1095
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ AK742
Dealer: E ♥ 954
Vul: None ♦ A63
HCP: 11 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ53
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ J865
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ J10976
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KJ10962
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1097

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♣—
 ♥ KQJ1095
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ J8653
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A62
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 205
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK742
 ♥ 954
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10872
 ♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KQ10876
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
3♣	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ J865
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ QJ10832
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥ ³	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ10962
 ♣ AK1097

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J109653
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4♦ ³	5♣	5♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 204 ♠ J8653
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ A62
HCP: 9 ♣ A82

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ10872
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1087

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ KQ10876
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 6 ♣ J96

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ KQ1042
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10832
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ J109653
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 2 ♣ J852

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♣—
 ♥ KQJ1095
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ J8653
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A62
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 205
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK742
 ♥ 954
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10872
 ♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 206
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KQ10876
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
3♣	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ J865
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ QJ10832
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥ ³	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ10962
 ♣ AK1097

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J109653
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4♦ ³	5♣	5♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 209 ♠ 109832
Dealer: E ♥ 8432
Vul: EW ♦ 1072
HCP: 2 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ QJ10975
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1092
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 9854
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ 1087
HCP: 1 ♣ 7652

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J64

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 9876
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ AK102
HCP: 9 ♣ Q98

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North: Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 2 South HCP: 11 Contract: 6♣ E	South: ♦ 109832 ♥ 8432 ♦ 1072 ♣ Q	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ 3♣ Pass 6♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 210	North: Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♠ N	South: ♠ QJ10975 ♥ QJ1092 ♦ — ♣ A7	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 211	North: Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 1 South HCP: 16 Contract: 5♥X E	South: ♦ 9854 ♥ J6 ♦ 1087 ♣ 7652	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 212	North: Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♦ W	South: ♠ AJ1043 ♥ AJ1085 ♦ — ♣ J64	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 213	North: Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3♣ N	South: ♦ 9876 ♥ 52 ♦ AK102 ♣ Q98	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 3♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 209 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1096
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ64
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ 1097642
HCP: 10 ♣ Q52

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ AKJ632
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ K72
Dealer: W ♥ 9632
Vul: EW ♦ J105
HCP: 8 ♣ A97

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1043
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ10543

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North: Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 2 South HCP: 11 Contract: 6♣ E	South: ♦ 109832 ♥ 8432 ♦ 1072 ♣ Q	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ 3♣ Pass 6♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 210	North: Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♠ N	South: ♠ QJ10975 ♥ QJ1092 ♦ — ♣ A7	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 211	North: Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 1 South HCP: 16 Contract: 5♥X E	South: ♦ 9854 ♥ J6 ♦ 1087 ♣ 7652	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 212	North: Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♦ W	South: ♠ AJ1043 ♥ AJ1085 ♦ — ♣ J64	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 3♥ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 213	North: Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 9 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3♣ N	South: ♦ 9876 ♥ 52 ♦ AK102 ♣ Q98	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 3♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 214 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10542

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ AKQJ10952
Dealer: E ♥ 876
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ KQJ93
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10963
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ Q109762
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 985
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ97

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♦ 2
♥ 2
♦ AQ1064
♣ QJ10542

South:

♦ 7643
♥ J9874
♦ K53
♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♠ Pass
3NT² Pass 4♣³ Pass
4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵ Pass
5♠ AP
1. Unusual 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♦ AKQJ10952
♥ 876
♦ 82
♣ —

South:

♦ 84
♥ AJ1052
♦ QJ10953
♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹
3♣ 4♣ 5♣ 5♠
AP
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦X S

North:

♦ KQJ93
♥ 6
♦ KQ10963
♣ 7

South:

♦ A10742
♥ J9532
♦ J2
♣ 5

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 4♣
Pass Pass X AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♦ Q109762
♥ —
♦ 985
♣ QJ97

South:

♦ —
♥ Q6
♦ KQJ72
♣ AK10542

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹
4♥ 5♣ 5♥ AP
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♦ AJ1042
♥ QJ1076
♦ 9
♣ 87

South:

♦ 863
♥ A542
♦ Q85
♣ K95

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 2♥
2♣³ Pass 3♦ 3♥
4♦ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 214 ♠ 7643
Dealer: W ♥ J9874
Vul: NS ♦ K53
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Board: 215 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10953
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Board: 216 ♠ A10742
Dealer: W ♥ J9532
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Board: 217 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ KQJ72
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ A542
Vul: EW ♦ Q85
HCP: 9 ♣ K95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♦ 2
♥ 2
♦ AQ1064
♣ QJ10542

South:

♦ 7643
♥ J9874
♦ K53
♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♠ Pass
3NT² Pass 4♣³ Pass
4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵ Pass
5♠ AP
1. Unusual 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♦ AKQJ10952
♥ 876
♦ 82
♣ —

South:

♦ 84
♥ AJ1052
♦ QJ10953
♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹
3♣ 4♣ 5♣ 5♠
AP
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦X S

North:

♦ KQJ93
♥ 6
♦ KQ10963
♣ 7

South:

♦ A10742
♥ J9532
♦ J2
♣ 5

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 4♣
Pass Pass X AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♦ Q109762
♥ —
♦ 985
♣ QJ97

South:

♦ —
♥ Q6
♦ KQJ72
♣ AK10542

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹
4♥ 5♣ 5♥ AP
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♦ AJ1042
♥ QJ1076
♦ 9
♣ 87

South:

♦ 863
♥ A542
♦ Q85
♣ K95

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 2♥
2♣³ Pass 3♦ 3♥
4♦ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 219 ♠ 92 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ 982 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ32
HCP: 7 ♣ J753 Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ 5 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10982
Vul: None ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 10 ♣ 8 You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 63 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 654 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 92 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ9632 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ 43 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 8 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1094 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1083 West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ J753

South:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ AJ1065
 ♦ —
 ♣ 986

West North East South
 1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ10982
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ Q7543
 ♦ 754
 ♣ 93

West North East South
 1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 4♥
 AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 92
 ♣ QJ9632

South:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ1063
 ♣ 104

West North East South
 1♥ 1♠

2♣¹ Pass 4♣² Pass
 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴ Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ1094
 ♣ KJ1083

South:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 962

West North East South
 1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

3♥ Pass 4♣² Pass
 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴ Pass

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 219 ♠ KQJ107 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1065 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 986 You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ A106 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ Q7543
Vul: None ♦ 754
HCP: 6 ♣ 93 Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ KQ1082 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 7 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1063 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 104 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Board: 222 ♠ Q1076 You bid first.
Dealer: W ♥ J65 West Opens 1♠.
Vul: Both ♦ 862 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ 962 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ J753

South:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ AJ1065
 ♦ —
 ♣ 986

West North East South
 1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ10982
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ Q7543
 ♦ 754
 ♣ 93

West North East South
 1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 4♥
 AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 92
 ♣ QJ9632

South:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ1063
 ♣ 104

West North East South
 1♥ 1♠

2♣¹ Pass 4♣² Pass
 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴ Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ1094
 ♣ KJ1083

South:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 962

West North East South
 1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

3♥ Pass 4♣² Pass
 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴ Pass

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 223 ♠ 10973
Dealer: E ♥ A853
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 8 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ A98632
HCP: 4 ♣ 10975

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1086
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ6

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ K965
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10532

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10973	♦ 852		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A853	♥ KQ1074	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A3	♦ —	Pass	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 765	♣ AQ1098	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ 1073	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1076	♥ 43	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1064	♦ Q982	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ Q1083	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♦ AKQ84		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AQJ1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A98632	♦ 4		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10975	♣ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♦ 103	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 86543	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1086	♦ J2	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 8543	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K965	♦ QJ1072		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ QJ1092	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K43	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10532	♣ A97				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 223 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1074
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1098

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 1073
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ Q982
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1083

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ AKQ84
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ1085
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ 86543
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 1 ♣ 8543

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ QJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1092
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A97

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10973	♦ 852		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A853	♥ KQ1074	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A3	♦ —	Pass	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 765	♣ AQ1098	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ 1073	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1076	♥ 43	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1064	♦ Q982	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ Q1083	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♦ AKQ84		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AQJ1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A98632	♦ 4		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10975	♣ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♦ 103	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 86543	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1086	♦ J2	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 8543	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K965	♦ QJ1072		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ QJ1092	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K43	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10532	♣ A97				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 228 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ82

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ J109532
Dealer: E ♥ 10872
Vul: NS ♦ 853
HCP: 1 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ QJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ J53

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ J532
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 8632
HCP: 5 ♣ A1065

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ AQ10764
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1042

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q2	♠ J83	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ Q	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1075	♦ 86432		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ82	♣ A1076		2. limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109532	♠ 76		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 10872	♥ —	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 853	♦ KQJ62	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ10962		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♥ E				2. limit raise or better in ♥		
				3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1076	♠ 42	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 9764	Pass	3♦	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1083	♦ Q62		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 9	♣ J53	♣ AK84		2. to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J532	♠ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQJ102	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 8632	♦ QJ1075		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ A1065	♣ Q74		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ986	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ Q9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10764	♦ J3		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1042	♣ 9876		2. limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 228 ♠ J83
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ 86432
HCP: 7 ♣ A1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ10962

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ 9764
Vul: EW ♦ Q62
HCP: 9 ♣ AK84

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ102
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ Q74

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ QJ986
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 6 ♣ 9876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q2	♠ J83	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ Q	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1075	♦ 86432		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ82	♣ A1076		2. limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109532	♠ 76		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 10872	♥ —	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 853	♦ KQJ62	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ10962		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♥ E				2. limit raise or better in ♥		
				3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1076	♠ 42	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 9764	Pass	3♦	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1083	♦ Q62		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 9	♣ J53	♣ AK84		2. to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J532	♠ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQJ102	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 8632	♦ QJ1075		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ A1065	♣ Q74		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ986	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ Q9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10764	♦ J3		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1042	♣ 9876		2. limit raise or better in ♥		
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 233	♠ 7	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A974	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 863	
HCP: 7	♣ K9432	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ KQ1092	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ AJ9763	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q32	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ AQ10654	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1094	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
Board: 237	♠ J1043	You bid first.
Dealer: E	♥ 1076	East Opens 1♥.
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 83	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ A974
♦ 863
♣ K9432

South:
♠ 108
♥ 2
♦ KJ1097
♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♣	5♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 234

Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KQ1092
♥ AJ1072
♦ 54
♣ 5

South:
♠ 64
♥ 953
♦ QJ63
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
3NT AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 235

Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥X N

North:
♠ AJ9763
♥ Q32
♦ 876
♣ 7

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ1084
♦ 3
♣ KQJ542

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 236

Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ AQ10654
♥ AJ1094
♦ 7
♣ 4

South:
♠ 72
♥ 62
♦ Q10653
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♠	4NT ²	Pass
5♥ ³	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 237

Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦X N

North:
♠ J1043
♥ 1076
♦ Q872
♣ 83

South:
♠ 2
♥ 43
♦ AKJ65
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4♥	5♦
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 233	♠ 108	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1097	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ86	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 64	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ 4	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2NT if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ542	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ 72	West Opens 1♦. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. East Bids 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ Q10653	
HCP: 4	♣ Q1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ 2	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ65	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ A974
♦ 863
♣ K9432

South:
♠ 108
♥ 2
♦ KJ1097
♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♣	5♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234

Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KQ1092
♥ AJ1072
♦ 54
♣ 5

South:
♠ 64
♥ 953
♦ QJ63
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
	3NT	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 235

Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥X N

North:
♠ AJ9763
♥ Q32
♦ 876
♣ 7

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ1084
♦ 3
♣ KQJ542

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 236

Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ AQ10654
♥ AJ1094
♦ 7
♣ 4

South:
♠ 72
♥ 62
♦ Q10653
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♠	4NT ²	Pass
5♥ ³	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 237

Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦X N

North:
♠ J1043
♥ 1076
♦ Q872
♣ 83

South:
♠ 2
♥ 43
♦ AKJ65
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 238 ♠ AJ10962
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 8654
Dealer: E ♥ 1043
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 4 ♣ A10876

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10876
HCP: 11 ♣ Q8

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ 1075432
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q52
HCP: 4 ♣ Q964

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1076
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10973

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10962	♠ 54	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: None	—	1087	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AKQ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1064	♣ Q732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8654	♠ KQ1032			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ AKQJ875	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ 7	5♦	X	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A10876	♣ —		AP		
Contract: 5♠ N				1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ —	♦ Q103	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1073	♥ K652			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10876	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ J102	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075432	♠ —				1♦ 2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ1073				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q52	♦ K73	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q964	♣ AK1083	1.	Unusual	2NT	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:	South:	West	North
♠ —	♠ 652	1♥	2NT ¹
♥ J9	♥ Q72		4♠
♦ KJ1076	♦ 532		5♣
♣ KQ10973	♣ A652	AP	
		1. Unusual 2NT	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 238 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: None ♦ AKQ5
HCP: 11 ♣ Q732

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ KQ1032
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ875
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ Q103
Dealer: W ♥ K652
Vul: EW ♦ Q53
HCP: 8 ♣ J102

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1073
Vul: Both ♦ K73
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1083

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 652
Dealer: W ♥ Q72
Vul: EW ♦ 532
HCP: 6 ♣ A652

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10962	♠ 54	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 1087	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AKQ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1064	♣ Q732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8654	♠ KQ1032		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ AKQJ875	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ 7	5♦	X	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A10876	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q103	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1073	♥ K652				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10876	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ J102	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075432	♠ —		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ1073	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q52	♦ K73	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q964	♣ AK1083				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 652	1♥	2NT ¹	4♣	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1076	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10973	♣ A652	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 243	♠ 75 ♥ K9654 ♦ K82 ♣ A52	East Opens 1♥. West Doubles 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ J8 ♥ 7 ♦ KJ1032 ♣ KQJ93	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ QJ654 ♥ 65 ♦ J875 ♣ 85	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ AQ1095 ♥ 6 ♦ AJ1072 ♣ 74	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ 63 ♥ J1042 ♦ KJ643 ♣ K2	East Opens 1♥. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K9654
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 106
 ♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ KQJ93

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ10853
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J875
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
X	XX ²	3♥ ³	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 246
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ KJ643
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ KQJ109
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 243	♠ AKJ108 ♥ 8 ♦ 106 ♣ QJ1063	East Opens 1♥. West Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ 102 ♥ QJ10853 ♦ 95 ♣ 852	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ 72 ♥ KJ1032 ♦ 10 ♣ AJ1063	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2NT if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ 62 ♥ Q1053 ♦ 8543 ♣ A108	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ KQJ109 ♥ 6 ♦ 72 ♣ AJ1094	East Opens 1♥. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K9654
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 106
 ♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ KQJ93

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ10853
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J875
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
X	XX ²	3♥ ³	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 246
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ KJ643
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ KQJ109
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 248 ♠ KQJ85
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ86
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 16 ♣ A5

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ QJ98543
HCP: 7 ♣ A102

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ QJ10943
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1062
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J9762
Vul: EW ♦ J1084
HCP: 3 ♣ J1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 742
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ98543
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ AQJ976
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ QJ10943
 ♥ AJ1062
 ♦ 42
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q865
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥XN

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9762
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ J1065

South:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♣ ²	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 976
 ♦ —
 ♣ J987653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 248 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ 742
Vul: NS ♦ J1074
HCP: 2 ♣ J1032

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ AQJ976
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1075
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ Q83
Vul: None ♦ Q865
HCP: 4 ♣ 9876

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ KQJ64
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ K84
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ J987653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 742
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ98543
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ AQJ976
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ QJ10943
 ♥ AJ1062
 ♦ 42
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q865
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥XN

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9762
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ J1065

South:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♣ ²	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 976
 ♦ —
 ♣ J987653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 253 ♠ 842
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 1076
HCP: 1 ♣ J98642

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ95
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ 9852
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ J9754
HCP: 3 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ AJ10543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ109765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ Q1085
Vul: Both ♦ K765
HCP: 9 ♣ Q75

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♦ 63		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♦ AKQ94	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 1076	♦ AQJ83				
South HCP: 16	♣ J98642	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1096	♦ 8		1♣	2♣ ¹	X 3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♦ 843				AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 109853				
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9852	♦ 103		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQ1052	3♦ ²	4♦	5♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J9754	♦ KQ1062				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10543	♦ Q97	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q952	4♦ ³	5♣	6♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ109765	♣ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ X W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♦ 9		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ Q1085	♥ 6	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ QJ1043	Pass	5♦	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q75	♣ AJ10963	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E			2. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 253 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ94
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ83
HCP: 16 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ 109853
HCP: 2 ♣ Q743

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1052
Vul: None ♦ KQ1062
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ Q97
Dealer: W ♥ Q952
Vul: NS ♦ K1043
HCP: 7 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ10963

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♦ 63		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♦ AKQ94	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 1076	♦ AQJ83				
South HCP: 16	♣ J98642	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1096	♦ 8		1♣	2♣ ¹	X 3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♦ 843				AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 109853				
South HCP: 2	♣ 96	♣ Q743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9852	♦ 103		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQ1052	3♦ ²	4♦	5♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J9754	♦ KQ1062				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10543	♦ Q97	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q952	4♦ ³	5♣	6♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ109765	♣ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ X W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♦ 9		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ Q1085	♥ 6	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ QJ1043	Pass	5♦	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q75	♣ AJ10963	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E			2. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 258 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ10542

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 10832
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 1 ♣ J98764

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10972
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1072
HCP: 10 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: None ♦ 987542
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ63
HCP: 11 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ QJ10542

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J854
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♦	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J98764

South:
 ♠ QJ10852
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
XX	Pass	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10972
 ♦ KJ1072
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AQ10943

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	X
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 987542
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ QJ10653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
X	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 258 ♠ K43
Dealer: W ♥ J983
Vul: None ♦ J854
HCP: 8 ♣ K6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ QJ10852
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ96
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ J1098
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ10943

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ QJ10653
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1072

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ 10754
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ QJ10542

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ J983
 ♦ J854
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♦	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J98764

South:
 ♠ QJ10852
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
XX	Pass	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10972
 ♦ KJ1072
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AQ10943

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	X
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 987542
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ QJ10653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
X	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 263 ♠ K64
Dealer: E ♥ 765
Vul: EW ♦ K1042
HCP: 9 ♣ K54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ AKQ54
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10743
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ Q94
Dealer: E ♥ QJ84
Vul: NS ♦ 832
HCP: 5 ♣ 654

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ KQJ83
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ103
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 17 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ J875
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ KQ53
HCP: 6 ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 765
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 264
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10743
 ♦ J
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J62
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 265
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1097
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♣ X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ83
 ♥ AJQ103
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ J102
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♠
4♣	4♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ J875
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ 10863

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 263 ♠ QJ1082
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1042
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ J62
Vul: Both ♦ Q10642
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1043

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1097
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1073

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ 10975
Dealer: W ♥ 9542
Vul: None ♦ J102
HCP: 1 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 765
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 264
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ KQ10743
 ♦ J
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J62
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 265
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1097
 ♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♣ X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ83
 ♥ AJQ103
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ J102
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♠
4♣	4♣	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J875
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ 10863

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 268 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ95
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ Q863
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: None ♦ K762
HCP: 5 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ KQ1053
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1054
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ J65432
Dealer: E ♥ 1074
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 1 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AK1064
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 15 ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AQJ95
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ1072

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 108743
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ Q863
 ♥ 984
 ♦ K762
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10865

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹		
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ AQ1054
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J732
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	3♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ J65432
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KQJ87
 ♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
X	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK1064
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ J93
 ♦ A853
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 268 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 108743
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1075
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10865

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ J732
Vul: NS ♦ 1032
HCP: 5 ♣ A10962

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ KQJ87
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ98

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 9532
Dealer: W ♥ J93
Vul: NS ♦ A853
HCP: 5 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AQJ95
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ1072

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 108743
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ Q863
 ♥ 984
 ♦ K762
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10865

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹		
3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ AQ1054
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J732
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	3♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 271
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ J65432
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KQJ87
 ♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
X	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK1064
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ J93
 ♦ A853
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 273 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ QJ104
Vul: EW ♦ K9542
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10754
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ63

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ QJ632
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ 10876
HCP: 4 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ KQJ1042
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1073
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ J942
HCP: 3 ♣ Q98543

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♦ QJ1065			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ104	♥ 5				
North HCP: 6	♦ K9542	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ KQJ1064		4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♦ QJ432				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10754	♥ Q	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KJ42				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ63	♣ 1042				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ632	♦ 54			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ —				
North HCP: 4	♦ 10876	♦ AKQJ32	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ AJ1064				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1042	♦ 9876	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A94	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1073	♦ AK9	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ 764				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♦ AK10984			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ1072				
North HCP: 3	♦ J942	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q98543	♣ —				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 273 ♠ QJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ1064

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ QJ432
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ KJ42
HCP: 9 ♣ 1042

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ32
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ 9876
Dealer: W ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 11 ♣ 764

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ AK10984
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1072
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♦ QJ1065		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ104	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K9542	♦ 7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ KQJ1064	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♦ QJ432		1♦	2NT ¹	3♦ AP
Vul: None	♥ KJ10754	♥ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KJ42				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ63	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ632	♦ 54		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♥ AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 10876	♦ AKQJ32	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ AJ1064				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1042	♦ 9876	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A94	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1073	♦ AK9	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ 764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♦ AK10984		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ J942	♦ Q5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q98543	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 278 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ1085 West Opens 1♦.
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1092 You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ Q1098542 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 85 West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 2 ♣ 842 Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ AQ10652 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ 9 You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ 7 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ K965 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 97632 East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ 986 Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ 4 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ7432 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ — You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠—
♥ AKQ1085
♦ 83
♣ AQ1092

South:

♠ 985
♥ J32
♦ Q105
♣ J643

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q1098542
♥ 85
♦ 6
♣ 842

South:

♠ A
♥ AJQ973
♦ KQ1095
♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AQ10652
♥ AJ1076
♦ 5
♣ 9

South:

♠ 9
♥ 9
♦ 1073
♣ AKQ108432

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 7
♥ K965
♦ 97632
♣ 986

South:

♠ QJ10653
♥ Q4
♦ AQ1085
♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ X S

North:

♠ 4
♥ KQJ7432
♦ KQ1042
♣ —

South:

♠ J976
♥ 5
♦ 86
♣ KQ10982

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 278	♠ 985 ♥ J32 ♦ Q105 ♣ J643	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ A ♥ AQJ973 ♦ KQ1095 ♣ 5	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ 9 ♥ 9 ♦ 1073 ♣ AKQ108432	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ QJ10653 ♥ Q4 ♦ AQ1085 ♣ —	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ J976 ♥ 5 ♦ 86 ♣ KQ10982	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠—
♥ AKQ1085
♦ 83
♣ AQ1092

South:

♠ 985
♥ J32
♦ Q105
♣ J643

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q1098542
♥ 85
♦ 6
♣ 842

South:

♠ A
♥ AJQ973
♦ KQ1095
♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AQ10652
♥ AJ1076
♦ 5
♣ 9

South:

♠ 9
♥ 9
♦ 1073
♣ AKQ108432

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 7
♥ K965
♦ 97632
♣ 986

South:

♠ QJ10653
♥ Q4
♦ AQ1085
♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ X S

North:

♠ 4
♥ KQJ7432
♦ KQ1042
♣ —

South:

♠ J976
♥ 5
♦ 86
♣ KQ10982

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 283 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ 953
Vul: None ♦ 1053
HCP: 0 ♣ 9854

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ KQJ872
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1072
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ Q853
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ 862
HCP: 6 ♣ 8642

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ82
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ 1086
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ J9754
HCP: 2 ♣ J86

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 283						1♦ 2♦ ¹
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	4♦	Pass
Vul: None	♦ 953	♦ AQ1042	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
North HCP: 0	♥ 953	♥ QJ1087				
South HCP: 11	♦ 1053	♦ 4	6♦	AP		
Contract: 6♦ E	♣ 9854	♣ Q10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 284						1♦ 2♦ ¹
Dealer: W	North:	South:	Pass	2♠		
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ872	♦ 1096				
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ1072	♥ KJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ J	♦ 9763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q	♣ 732				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 285						1♦ 2♦ ¹
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	♦ AK1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 6	♥ A4	♥ KJ10875				
South HCP: 11	♦ 862	♦ 75				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 8642	♣ —				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 286						1♦ 2♦ ¹
Dealer: W	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1095	♦ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 10	♥ KQJ82	♥ A1076				
South HCP: 4	♦ 72	♦ 10865	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ W	♣ 3	♣ 10642				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 287						1♣ 2♣ ¹
Dealer: E	North:	South:	X	2♠	3♣	AP
Vul: None	♦ 1086	♦ KQJ72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 2	♥ 43	♥ KQJ98				
South HCP: 17	♦ J9754	♦ K10				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ J86	♣ Q				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 283 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1087
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 1096
Dealer: W ♥ KJ3
Vul: Both ♦ 9763
HCP: 4 ♣ 732

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ AK1094
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10875
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ A1076
Vul: EW ♦ 10865
HCP: 4 ♣ 10642

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ KQJ72
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ98
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 283						1♦ 2♦ ¹
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	4♦	Pass
Vul: None	♦ 953	♦ AQ1042	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
North HCP: 0	♥ 953	♥ QJ1087				
South HCP: 11	♦ 1053	♦ 4	6♦	AP		
Contract: 6♦ E	♣ 9854	♣ Q10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 284						1♦ 2♦ ¹
Dealer: W	North:	South:	Pass	2♠		
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ872	♦ 1096				
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ1072	♥ KJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ J	♦ 9763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q	♣ 732				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 285						1♦ 2♦ ¹
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	♦ AK1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 6	♥ A4	♥ KJ10875				
South HCP: 11	♦ 862	♦ 75				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 8642	♣ —				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 286						1♦ 2♦ ¹
Dealer: W	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1095	♦ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 10	♥ KQJ82	♥ A1076				
South HCP: 4	♦ 72	♦ 10865	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ W	♣ 3	♣ 10642				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 287						1♣ 2♣ ¹
Dealer: E	North:	South:	X	2♠	3♣	AP
Vul: None	♦ 1086	♦ KQJ72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 2	♥ 43	♥ KQJ98				
South HCP: 17	♦ J9754	♦ K10				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ J86	♣ Q				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 288	♠ J ♥ KQJ1075 ♦ KQJ32 ♣ A	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ J10984 ♥ 4 ♦ K964 ♣ 1053	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 7♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ 8 ♥ QJ10873 ♦ AKJ73 ♣ 8	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ 1086 ♥ Q976 ♦ 10983 ♣ A6	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ 3 ♥ AK1082 ♦ KJ1054 ♣ 43	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North: ♦ J ♥ KQJ1075 ♦ KQJ32 ♣ A	South: ♦ 7654 ♥ 932 ♦ 1076 ♣ Q98	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 289	North: ♠ J10984 ♥ 4 ♦ K964 ♣ 1053	South: ♠ 75 ♥ — ♦ QJ1053 ♣ KQJ984	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² 5♦ 7♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	---	---

Board: 290	North: ♦ 8 ♥ QJ10873 ♦ AKJ73 ♣ 8	South: ♠ 1053 ♥ A6 ♦ 102 ♣ 965432	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦
------------	--	---	--

Board: 291	North: ♠ 1086 ♥ Q976 ♦ 10983 ♣ A6	South: ♦ 3 ♥ KJ1083 ♦ 72 ♣ KQ1054	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ 3♦ 4♥ 4♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 292	North: ♦ 3 ♥ AK1082 ♦ KJ1054 ♣ 43	South: ♠ QJ107 ♥ 76 ♦ 8 ♣ QJ10762	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦
------------	---	---	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 288	♠ 7654	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	
HCP: 2	♣ Q98	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ 75	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1053	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ984	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ 1053	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 4	♣ 965432	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ 3	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1054	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ QJ107	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10762	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North: ♦ J ♥ KQJ1075 ♦ KQJ32 ♣ A	South: ♦ 7654 ♥ 932 ♦ 1076 ♣ Q98	West North East South
Dealer: W			1♦ 2♦ ¹ 4♦ AP
Vul: NS	1. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 289	North: ♠ J10984 ♥ 4 ♦ K964 ♣ 1053	South: ♠ 75 ♥ — ♦ QJ1053 ♣ KQJ984	West North East South
Dealer: E			1♥ 2NT ¹
Vul: EW	1. Unusual 2NT		
North HCP: 4	2. limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 290	North: ♠ 8 ♥ QJ10873 ♦ AKJ73 ♣ 8	South: ♠ 1053 ♥ A6 ♦ 102 ♣ 965432	West North East South
Dealer: W			1♦ 2♦ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass
Vul: Both	1. Michaels Cuebid		
North HCP: 11	2. limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 291	North: ♠ 1086 ♥ Q976 ♦ 10983 ♣ A6	South: ♠ 3 ♥ KJ1083 ♦ 72 ♣ KQ1054	West North East South
Dealer: E			1♦ 2NT ¹
Vul: NS	1. Unusual 2NT		

Board: 292	North: ♠ 3 ♥ AK1082 ♦ KJ1054 ♣ 43	South: ♠ QJ107 ♥ 76 ♦ 8 ♣ QJ10762	West North East South
Dealer: W			1♦ 2♦ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass
Vul: EW	1. Michaels Cuebid		
North HCP: 11	2. limit raise or better in ♠		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 293 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ J1092
HCP: 1 ♣ 108543

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ64
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ854

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ K832
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ 10865
HCP: 5 ♣ 763

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ93
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10972

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ KJ765432
HCP: 4 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♦ QJ10752		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A	2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	4♦
North HCP: 1	♦ J1092	♦ 6	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 108543	♣ AKQJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♦ Q632	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ64	♥ Q97	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ 10742	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ854	♣ 97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K832	♦ —		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ K96	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 10865	♦ AKQ73	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ QJ1084	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♦ 92	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJQ93	♥ 1062	3NT ³	4♣	4♦	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ A975	X	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10972	♣ Q543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♦ KQ1096	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ 9	4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ765432	♦ 109	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ AJ1085	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ E			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 293 ♠ QJ10752
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ2

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ Q632
Dealer: W ♥ Q97
Vul: EW ♦ 10742
HCP: 4 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K96
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ73
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 1062
Vul: None ♦ A975
HCP: 6 ♣ Q543

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ KQ1096
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 96	♦ QJ10752		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A	2♦ ²	Pass	4♥	4♦
North HCP: 1	♦ J1092	♦ 6	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 108543	♣ AKQJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ Q632	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ64	♥ Q97	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ 10742	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ854	♣ 97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K832	♠ —		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ K96	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 10865	♦ AKQ73	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ QJ1084	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 92	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJQ93	♥ 1062	3NT ³	4♣	4♦	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ A975	X	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10972	♣ Q543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ KQ1096	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ 9	4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ765432	♦ 109	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ AJ1085	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ E			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 298 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AK1096
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1083

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 8652
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ 8543
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AKQ976
HCP: 9 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ AJ1093
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10876
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ KJ1083

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. artificial			

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ AJ52

South:
 ♠ QJ10976
 ♥ J
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10863

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ QJ1084

South:
 ♠ KJ10952
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 301
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ976
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ752

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ AQ10876
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 298 ♠ J102
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ Q542
HCP: 5 ♣ Q765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ QJ10976
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10863

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ KJ10952
Dealer: W ♥ Q84
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1097
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ752

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ Q62
Dealer: W ♥ 542
Vul: NS ♦ A107
HCP: 7 ♣ J1095

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ KJ1083

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. artificial			

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ AJ52

South:
 ♠ QJ10976
 ♥ J
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10863

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ QJ1084

South:
 ♠ KJ10952
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 301
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ976
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ752

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ AQ10876
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 303 ♠ 965
Dealer: E ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ 1053
HCP: 6 ♣ A8754

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ KQ10975
Dealer: W ♥ AK1084
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ K7

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ Q743
Dealer: E ♥ A74
Vul: EW ♦ J76
HCP: 11 ♣ A92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ72
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ954

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ Q8
Dealer: E ♥ 954
Vul: EW ♦ 9843
HCP: 3 ♣ J987

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ A8754

South:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ —
 ♦ K64
 ♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Splinter			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10975
 ♥ AK1084
 ♦ —
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 32
 ♦ Q1076432
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
X	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ A74
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10643

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQJ72
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ954

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 103
 ♦ J9742
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
		AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ KJ10732
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
		3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 303 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K64
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1032

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ Q1076432
HCP: 3 ♣ J86

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1093
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ10643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ J84
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ J9742
HCP: 2 ♣ 1072

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ KJ10732
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1086
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ A8754

South:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ —
 ♦ K64
 ♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Splinter			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10975
 ♥ AK1084
 ♦ —
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 32
 ♦ Q1076432
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
X	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ A74
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10643

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQJ72
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ954

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 103
 ♦ J9742
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
		AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ KJ10732
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
		3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 308 ♠ KQJ43
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ1095

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ K1086
Dealer: E ♥ A83
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 11 ♣ 752

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ QJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ 874
Vul: None ♦ QJ10984
HCP: 3 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1082
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ863

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ43	♠ 9876	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ 6	5♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K10653				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ1095	♣ 743				2. limit raise or better in ♥
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1086	♠ J5			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ 2				
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ QJ1097	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 752	♣ AJ1098				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1086	♠ K73	1♥	2♥ ¹	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q852	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1042	♦ 875				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 5	♣ 4	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AQ1042			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ AK1032				
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ10984	♦ K5	X	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ 2				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ 8	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1082	♥ 543				
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ QJ97652	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ863	♣ 104				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 308 ♠ 9876
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ K10653
HCP: 3 ♣ 743

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ QJ1097
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1098

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ K73
Dealer: W ♥ Q852
Vul: NS ♦ 875
HCP: 5 ♣ 876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: E ♥ AK1032
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 543
Vul: NS ♦ QJ97652
HCP: 3 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ43	♠ 9876	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ 6	5♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K10653				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ1095	♣ 743				2. limit raise or better in ♥
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1086	♠ J5			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ 2				
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ QJ1097	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 752	♣ AJ1098				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1086	♠ K73	1♥	2♥ ¹	3NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q852	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1042	♦ 875				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 5	♣ 4	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AQ1042			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ AK1032				
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ10984	♦ K5	X	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ 2				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ 8	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1082	♥ 543				
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ QJ97652	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ863	♣ 104				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 313 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ J9743
HCP: 3 ♣ Q86

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ KQJ65
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1086
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ K8
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 107542
HCP: 6 ♣ K9863

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ87
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 17 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ K108532
Dealer: E ♥ J832
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ K65

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9743
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ KJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	4♦	4NT ³	Pass
	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥ AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ J
 ♣ A8742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♠
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 107542
 ♣ K9863

South:
 ♠ AQJ7432
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ —
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
4♦	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ KQ1075
 ♥ AKQ87
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J10984

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠XN

North:
 ♠ K108532
 ♥ J832
 ♦ —
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ10975
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 313 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1065
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1032

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ A874
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ A8742

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ AQJ7432
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ J86
Dealer: W ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 2 ♣ J10984

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ AQJ97
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10975
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9743
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ KJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	4♦	4NT ³	Pass
	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥ AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ J
 ♣ A8742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♠
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 107542
 ♣ K9863

South:
 ♠ AQJ7432
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ —
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
4♦	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ KQ1075
 ♥ AKQ87
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J10984

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠XN

North:
 ♠ K108532
 ♥ J832
 ♦ —
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ10975
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 318	♠ QJ10962 ♥ KQJ64 ♦ 8 ♣ 2	West Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ KQ9764 ♥ 98 ♦ 108 ♣ J76	East Opens 1♣. Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ AKJ83 ♥ 9 ♦ QJ10864 ♣ 4	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Board: 321	♠ 86 ♥ 952 ♦ Q73 ♣ Q10742	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ — ♥ 107 ♦ KJ1065 ♣ KQJ753	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1♠. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North: ♦ QJ10962 ♥ KQJ64 ♦ 8 ♣ 2	South: ♠ AK7 ♥ 102 ♦ K932 ♣ J875	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 319	North: ♠ KQ9764 ♥ 98 ♦ 108 ♣ J76	South: ♠ 3 ♥ KQ1064 ♦ KQJ94 ♣ 32	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	--	--

Board: 320	North: ♠ AKJ83 ♥ 9 ♦ QJ10864 ♣ 4	South: ♠ 942 ♥ Q2 ♦ 953 ♣ K8653	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♠ ² Pass 3♣ ³ 3♦ 3♥ 4♦ 4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
------------	--	---	--

Board: 321	North: ♠ 86 ♥ 952 ♦ Q73 ♣ Q10742	South: ♠ KQ1092 ♥ KJ10873 ♦ 64 ♣ —	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 3NT AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 322	North: ♠ — ♥ 107 ♦ KJ1065 ♣ KQJ753	South: ♠ 65 ♥ 43 ♦ AQ97432 ♣ 108	West North East South 1♠ 2NT ¹ 4♦ ² 5♦ 5♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. Splinter
------------	--	--	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 318 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ K932
HCP: 11 ♣ J875

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1064
Vul: None ♦ KQJ94
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ 942
Dealer: W ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 5 ♣ K8653

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10873
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ AQ97432
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10962
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 102
 ♦ K932
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9764
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ KQJ94
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ10864
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 953
 ♣ K8653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 952
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ Q10742

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ KJ10873
 ♦ 64
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ KQJ753

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AQ97432
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	4♦ ²	5♦
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 323	♠ 108764 ♥ AQ6 ♦ K1064 ♣ 4	East Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 324	♠ AKJ94 ♥ AKJ984 ♦ 6 ♣ 3	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ A854 ♥ J106 ♦ 94 ♣ 9652	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ KQJ54 ♥ KJ1053 ♦ J64 ♣ —	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. East Bids 6♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ QJ106432 ♥ 83 ♦ 8 ♣ J87	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Doubles 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108764
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ94
 ♥ AKJ984
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q7543
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 325
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ J106
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 9652

South:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 326
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ J64
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 327
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ X N

North:
 ♠ QJ106432
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KJ10973
 ♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 323	♠ J5 ♥ KJ1083 ♦ 2 ♣ AQ1075	East Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 324	♠ 7652 ♥ 7 ♦ Q7543 ♣ J98	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ QJ1093 ♥ — ♦ KQ1086 ♣ J74	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ 8763 ♥ 874 ♦ 10875 ♣ 93	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. East Bids 6♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ — ♥ A6 ♦ KJ10973 ♣ AK1042	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Doubles 4♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108764
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ94
 ♥ AKJ984
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q7543
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 325
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ J106
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 9652

South:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 326
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ J64
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 327
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ X N

North:
 ♠ QJ106432
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KJ10973
 ♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 328 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ762
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ1053

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ K973
Dealer: E ♥ 853
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ 76532

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1043
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J7543
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 3 ♣ Q108543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ AJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ762
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J8765
 ♦ 843
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 329
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ 853
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 76532

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ974
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ QJ1074
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ 652
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 331
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7543
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q108543

South:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	4♥	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 86432

West	North	East	South
1♦	1♠	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 328 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ J8765
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 4 ♣ J84

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ974
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ105
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 6 ♣ 9532

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ QJ1062
Dealer: E ♥ AK1098
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ Q32
Dealer: W ♥ 642
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 2 ♣ 86432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ762
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J8765
 ♦ 843
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 329
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ 853
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 76532

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ974
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ QJ1074
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ 652
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 331
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7543
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q108543

South:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	4♥	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 86432

West	North	East	South
1♦	1♠	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 333	♠ Q976 ♥ KQ7 ♦ 84 ♣ K752	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ KQ ♥ KQJ102 ♦ KQJ1097 ♣ —	West Opens 1♠. East Doubles 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ Q2 ♥ KJ752 ♦ A7653 ♣ 8	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ KJ1085 ♥ — ♦ KJ1052 ♣ K108	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 4NT if possible. East Bids 5♠ if possible. West Bids 6♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ AQ963 ♥ 7 ♦ 9532 ♣ 964	East Opens 1♦. East Doubles 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K752

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ KQJ1097
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 743
 ♦ 43
 ♣ J9843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 335
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KJ752
 ♦ A7653
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ1098
 ♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1052
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 337
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ KJ1094
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 333	♠ 52	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1095	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ86	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ 1098	West Opens 1♠. East Doubles 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 1	♣ J9843	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1098	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1054	You bid first.
Board: 336	♠ Q743	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 4NT if possible. East Bids 5♠ if possible. West Bids 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 9873	
HCP: 3	♣ J92	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ KJ1087	East Opens 1♦. East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ 103	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K752

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ KQJ1097
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ 743
 ♦ 43
 ♣ J9843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 335
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KJ752
 ♦ A7653
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ1098
 ♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 336
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1052
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 337
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ KJ1094
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 338 ♠ KQ1083
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1064

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ J74
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8763
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 6 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10953
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1053

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ 943
Vul: EW ♦ J10872
HCP: 1 ♣ 1053

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ53
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ108
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1083
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1064

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K109843
 ♣ K8732

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 339
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ AJ8763
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ AJ10973

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 340
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AJ10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ QJ873
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 341
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 943
 ♦ J10872
 ♣ 1053

South:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ53
 ♦ KQJ108
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 108765
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A632
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
		AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 338 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ K109843
HCP: 6 ♣ K8732

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ109
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10973

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ QJ873
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ 9853
HCP: 6 ♣ J2

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ AQ1064
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ82

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ 108765
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ A632
HCP: 5 ♣ J9

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1083
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1064

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K109843
 ♣ K8732

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 339
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ AJ8763
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ AJ10973

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 340
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AJ10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ QJ873
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 341
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 943
 ♦ J10872
 ♣ 1053

South:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 342
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ53
 ♦ KQJ108
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 108765
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A632
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
		AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 343 ♠ Q94
Dealer: E ♥ 972
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ8632

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ82
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ54

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ 983
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ A954
HCP: 11 ♣ K8765

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ103

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ 8763
Dealer: E ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 4 ♣ 10975

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q94	♦ 7		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ QJ1054	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AQ1083	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8632	♣ 95		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♦ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 87652	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J6	X	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ82	♦ 73		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ54	♣ 10863	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♣ X S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 983	♦ AJ1042		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ10743				
North HCP: 11	♦ A954	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K8765	♣ 2		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ J10873	1♠	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ 8632	3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1075	♦ 864		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ103	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 8763	♦ AJ1094		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQJ8643	X	4♠	5♦	5♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ A	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10975	♣ —		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♠ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 343 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ AQ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ 87652
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 1 ♣ 10863

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10743
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ J10873
Dealer: W ♥ 8632
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 1 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ AJ1094
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ8643
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q94	♦ 7		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ QJ1054	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AQ1083	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8632	♣ 95		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♦ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 87652	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J6	X	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ82	♦ 73		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ54	♣ 10863	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♣ X S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 983	♦ AJ1042		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ10743				
North HCP: 11	♦ A954	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K8765	♣ 2		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ J10873	1♠	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ 8632	3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1075	♦ 864		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQJ103	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8763	♠ AJ1094		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQJ8643	X	4♠	5♦	5♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ A	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10975	♣ —		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♠ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 348
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 3
♥ 3
♦ QJ1072
♣ AQJ432

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 9875
♥ A54
♦ Q9865
♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AK1085
♥ QJ1097
♦ 73
♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 842
♥ AJ543
♦ 63
♣ 1053

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 8
♥ J6
♦ KQ1052
♣ QJ1083

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 3	♦ 986	1♦	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A864	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1072	♦ 54		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ432	♣ 10876		2. Splinter		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9875	♠ AK1042		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KJ1086		Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9865	♦ 42		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AK1085	♦ Q3	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1097	♥ 8542	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ 52		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ KQ1096		2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ AK1063		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ543	♥ KQ1087	2♦ ²	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ K7	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1053	♣ 2		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ X N				2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 8	♦ AJ10942	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 1075		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1052	♦ 7		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1083	♣ K42				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 348 ♠ 986
Dealer: W ♥ A864
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ 10876

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ AK1042
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1086
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ 8542
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ1096

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ AK1063
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1087
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 15 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ AJ10942
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ K42

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 3	♦ 986	1♦	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A864	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1072	♦ 54		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ432	♣ 10876		2. Splinter		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9875	♠ AK1042		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KJ1086		Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9865	♦ 42		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AK1085	♦ Q3	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1097	♥ 8542	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ 52		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ KQ1096		2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ AK1063		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ543	♥ KQ1087	2♦ ²	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ K7	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1053	♣ 2		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ X N				2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 8	♦ AJ10942	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 1075		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1052	♦ 7		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1083	♣ K42				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 353 ♠ 10654
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ A52
HCP: 5 ♣ 762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 743
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ32
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1054

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ J10743
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ 1062
HCP: 1 ♣ 1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ AKQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10842
HCP: 16 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 1

♠ 1092

♥ J2

♦ 10864

♣ 8754

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 10654	♠ 7		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ KQ1094	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A52	♦ KQ10876	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ 8	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ E			2.	strength cue bid		

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 9863				
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ AJ96	1♥	2NT ¹	4♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ32	♦ 1098	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1054	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10743	♠ A	1♦	2NT ¹		
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ KQJ62	X	3♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1062	♦ 9	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ KQJ762	3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 5♦ E			4♣ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
			5♦	AP		
			1.	Unusual 2NT		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♦		
			3.	Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
			4.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 98432	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ 986	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10842	♦ 5	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ K1083				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ J5		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ AQ1074	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10864	♦ A	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 16	♣ 8754	♣ KQ1032	2.	limit raise or better in ♣		
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 353 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1094
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10876
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ 9863
Dealer: W ♥ AJ96
Vul: EW ♦ 1098
HCP: 8 ♣ K7

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ62
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ762

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ 98432
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 3 ♣ K1083

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 16

♠ J5

♥ AQ1074

♦ A

♣ KQ1032

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 10654	♠ 7		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ KQ1094	3♥ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A52	♦ KQ10876	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ 8	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ E			2.	strength cue bid		

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 9863				
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ AJ96	1♥	2NT ¹	4♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ32	♦ 1098	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1054	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10743	♠ A	1♦	2NT ¹		
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ KQJ62	X	3♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1062	♦ 9	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ KQJ762	3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
Contract: 5♦ E			4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
			5♦	AP		
			1.	Unusual 2NT		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♦		
			3.	Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
			4.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 98432	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ 986	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10842	♦ 5	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ K1083				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ J5		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ AQ1074	3♥ ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10864	♦ A	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 16	♣ 8754	♣ KQ1032	2.	limit raise or better in ♣		
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 358 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ842
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ J1073
Dealer: E ♥ 863
Vul: Both ♦ 974
HCP: 2 ♣ J42

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1053

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: NS ♦ KJ109743
HCP: 4 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1032
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ 64

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ AQJ842
 ♦ —
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 763
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ K10963

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 359
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ 863
 ♦ 974
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 360
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ 842
 ♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	4♣
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ KJ109743
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ AKQ97
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ J643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 358 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: NS ♦ Q103
HCP: 5 ♣ K10963

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ104
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1053

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ KQ72
Vul: None ♦ 842
HCP: 9 ♣ 7642

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ KQ1065
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ97
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ A875
Dealer: W ♥ 8654
Vul: EW ♦ J643
HCP: 8 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ AQJ842
 ♦ —
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 763
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ K10963

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 359
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ 863
 ♦ 974
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 360
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ KQ1053

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ 842
 ♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	4♣
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 361
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ KJ109743
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ AKQ97
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 362
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ J643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 363 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ K94
Vul: None ♦ 862
HCP: 5 ♣ Q943

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ QJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10742
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ 642
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 3 ♣ J109852

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1043

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ 10754
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ J42
HCP: 1 ♣ 10872

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ K94
 ♦ 862
 ♣ Q943

South:
 ♠ KQJ109
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
2♦ ²	Pass	2NT	Pass
	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ KJ10742
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 365
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 642
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J109852

South:
 ♠ QJ10952
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
X	2♥	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 366
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ1043

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K65432
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 367
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 10754
 ♥ 76
 ♦ J42
 ♣ 10872

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
X	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 363 ♠ KQJ109
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 10 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ K952
Dealer: W ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ K1084
HCP: 11 ♣ K62

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ QJ10952
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ85
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366 ♠ K94
Dealer: W ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ K65432
HCP: 11 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1083
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1063
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ K94
 ♦ 862
 ♣ Q943

South:
 ♠ KQJ109
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
2♦ ²	Pass	2NT	Pass
	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ KJ10742
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 365
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 642
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J109852

South:
 ♠ QJ10952
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
X	2♥	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 366
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ1043

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K65432
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 367
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 10754
 ♥ 76
 ♦ J42
 ♣ 10872

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
X	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 368	♠ 10 ♥ KJ10852 ♦ KQ1083 ♣ 8	West Opens 1♣. You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ A10 ♥ K1032 ♦ Q32 ♣ 10864	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ — ♥ KJ1054 ♦ K92 ♣ KJ1097	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible. West Bids 6♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ QJ107 ♥ 876 ♦ 1076 ♣ Q62	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ J ♥ AKJ9743 ♦ KQJ64 ♣ —	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 6♦ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ10852
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A654
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 369
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 10864

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 370
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1054
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KJ1097

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 371
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ 876
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ542
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 372
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ9743
 ♦ KQJ64
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 109832
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 368	♠ QJ764 ♥ 9 ♦ A654 ♣ 1053	West Opens 1♣. Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ 87 ♥ 5 ♦ KJ1095 ♣ AQJ53	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ 109 ♥ Q63 ♦ 10875 ♣ Q642	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible. West Bids 6♣ if possible.
Board: 371	♠ — ♥ AQJ542 ♦ A9 ♣ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ 73 ♥ 5 ♦ 109832 ♣ KQ1065	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 4♣ if possible. You bid first.
		West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 6♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ10852
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A654
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 369
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 10864

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 370
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1054
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KJ1097

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 371
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ 876
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ542
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 372
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ9743
 ♦ KQJ64
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 109832
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 373 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ 108753
HCP: 4 ♣ K9743

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ AJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AKQ652
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ A107
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ Q982
HCP: 6 ♣ 7643

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376 ♠ KQJ85
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1062
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ 76543
Dealer: E ♥ K75
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 3 ♣ 1043

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 108753
 ♣ K9743

South:
 ♠ KQ10986
 ♥ 86
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 374
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1098
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ652
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 375
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ 7643

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQJ963
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 376
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J983
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ953

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 377
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ 76543
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AJ10963
 ♦ QJ1054
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 373 ♠ KQ10986
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1086

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ Q762
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ 1093
HCP: 3 ♣ J1087

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ963
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1098

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ J983
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ953

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 377
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 102
♥ AJ10963
♦ QJ1054
♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 108753
 ♣ K9743

South:
 ♠ KQ10986
 ♥ 86
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 374
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1098
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ652
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 375
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ 7643

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQJ963
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ1098

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 376
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J983
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ953

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 377
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ 76543
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AJ10963
 ♦ QJ1054
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 378 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10942
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ76

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ Q98
Dealer: E ♥ 98653
Vul: EW ♦ KQ76
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ AKJ8742
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1032
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ Q1072
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 3 ♣ J8532

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ AJ1085
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ QJ109642
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ10942
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 732
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♦
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 379
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 98653
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♥	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 380
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ8742
 ♥ AQJ1032
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K765
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 381
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q1072
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J8532

South:
 ♠ AKQ1065
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 382
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ109642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K7632
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A85
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	4♦
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 378 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ K876
HCP: 7 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ107
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ K765
Vul: Both ♦ Q1095
HCP: 5 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381 ♠ AKQ1065
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1094

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ K7632
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ A85
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ32

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ10942
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 732
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♦
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 379
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ 98653
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	4♥	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 380
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ8742
 ♥ AQJ1032
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K765
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 381
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q1072
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J8532

South:
 ♠ AKQ1065
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 382
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ109642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K7632
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A85
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	4♦
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 383 ♠ K6543
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ A976
HCP: 9 ♣ Q643

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AJ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1053

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ J5432
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ J52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ AJ1093
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10864
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ K6543

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ —
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
X	4♦	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 384
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ QJ1053

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ QJ97
 ♦ 952
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 385
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♠	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 386
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ KQ10864
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
2♥ ³	X	Pass	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 383 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1072
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ QJ97
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 6 ♣ K72

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1043
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ AK105
HCP: 8 ♣ J7632

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ K6543

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ —
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
X	4♦	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 384
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ QJ1053

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ QJ97
 ♦ 952
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 385
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
3♠	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 386
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ KQ10864
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
2♥ ³	X	Pass	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 387 ♠ 872
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ 98542
HCP: 1 ♣ 752

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1082
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1087

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389 ♠ Q1087
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ 1073
HCP: 4 ♣ Q743

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ KJ10973
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 872

♥ J5

♦ 98542

♣ 752

South:

♠ KJ10654

♥ 10

♦ 10

♣ AJ1086

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 2NT³ Pass

3♦⁴ Pass 4♣⁵ Pass

4♦⁶ Pass 4NT⁷ Pass

5♦⁸ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. surplus

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

8. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 108

♦ KJ1082

♣ AQ1087

South:

♠ 98764

♥ QJ954

♦ A9

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♠ Pass

3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ 86

♦ 1073

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AKJ642

♥ KQJ53

♦ 9

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ10973

♥ —

♦ 94

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ A2

♥ 9852

♦ J875

♣ 942

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

2NT³ Pass 3♦⁴ Pass

4♣⁵ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 387 ♠ KJ10654
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1086

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ 98764
Dealer: W ♥ QJ954
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ AKJ642
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ53
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 15 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ 9852
Vul: NS ♦ J875
HCP: 5 ♣ 942

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 872

♥ J5

♦ 98542

♣ 752

South:

♠ KJ10654

♥ 10

♦ 10

♣ AJ1086

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 2NT³ Pass

3♦⁴ Pass 4♣⁵ Pass

4♦⁶ Pass 4NT⁷ Pass

5♦⁸ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. surplus

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

8. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 108

♦ KJ1082

♣ AQ1087

South:

♠ 98764

♥ QJ954

♦ A9

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♠ Pass

3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ 86

♦ 1073

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AKJ642

♥ KQJ53

♦ 9

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ10973

♥ —

♦ 94

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ A2

♥ 9852

♦ J875

♣ 942

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

2NT³ Pass 3♦⁴ Pass

4♣⁵ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 391 ♠ Q984
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ754

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ10974

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10843
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 7 ♣ A73

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ AKQ65
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ87
Vul: Both ♦ 864
HCP: 16 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ 8543
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 7532
HCP: 4 ♣ A10986

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ754

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 392
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ AQ10974

South:
 ♠ 10752
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ K97
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 393
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ QJ10843
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1097
 ♣ QJ10985

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 394
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ 864
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 95
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 395
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ A10986

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♦	Pass	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 391 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1086
HCP: 9 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ 10752
Dealer: W ♥ QJ86
Vul: None ♦ K97
HCP: 6 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1097
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10985

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ J1094
Dealer: W ♥ 542
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 3 ♣ Q762

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ754

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ AJ1086
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 392
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ AQ10974

South:
 ♠ 10752
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ K97
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 393
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ QJ10843
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1097
 ♣ QJ10985

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 394
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ 864
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 95
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 395
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ A10986

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♦	Pass	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 396	♠ 9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ842	You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ AQ853	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ KQJ94	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1073	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ J8543	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J92	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 400	♠ 72	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1086	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10542	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 764	1♦	2NT ¹	4♣	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ84	♥ 97532				
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 8632				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ842	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♣ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ853	♠ J9	1♥	2NT ¹		
Vul: None	♥ KJ762	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ KJ10832	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ KJ1062				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ94	♠ 862	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ K754	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1073	♦ A42			5♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 1092				
Contract: 5♣ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8543	♠ KQ1092	1♦	2♦ ¹		
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ63	X	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J92	♦ 10				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♣ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ Q1053	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1086	♥ 742				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10542	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AQ1086				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 396	♠ 764 ♥ 97532 ♦ 8632 ♣ 6	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ J9 ♥ — ♦ KJ10832 ♣ KJ1062	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ 862 ♥ K754 ♦ A42 ♣ 1092	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ KQ1092 ♥ KQJ63 ♦ 10 ♣ 92	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ Q1053 ♥ 742 ♦ 9 ♣ AQ1086	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 764	1♦	2NT ¹	4♣	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ84	♥ 97532				
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 8632				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ842	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ853	♠ J9	1♥	2NT ¹		
Vul: None	♥ KJ762	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ KJ10832	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ KJ1062		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ94	♠ 862	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ K754	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1073	♦ A42	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 1092		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8543	♠ KQ1092	1♦	2♦ ¹		
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ63	X	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J92	♦ 10		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ Q1053	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1086	♥ 742				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10542	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AQ1086		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 401 ♠ KQ
Dealer: E ♥ K7432
Vul: NS ♦ 9653
HCP: 8 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ KQ10752
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10632
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ A8654
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 9 ♣ Q752

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404 ♠ KQJ843
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10642
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ 986
Dealer: E ♥ Q873
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 4 ♣ Q632

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ 75		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ K7432	♥ QJ10865	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9653	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ AJ1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥XN						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10752	♠ J986				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10632	♥ 75	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ J64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ 7		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A8654	♥ 7	3♣ ²	4♣	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ AQJ106	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q752	♣ KJ10943	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣XN			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ843	♠ A75	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 953	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10642	♦ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ1072	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ J10	3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q873	♥ KJ1054	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ J	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q632	♣ AJ1098	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 401 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10865
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ J986
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ J64
HCP: 5 ♣ K1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AQJ106
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10943

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ A75
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1072

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1054
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1098

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ	♠ 75		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ K7432	♥ QJ10865	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9653	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ AJ1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥XN						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10752	♠ J986				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10632	♥ 75	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ J64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ 7		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A8654	♥ 7	3♣ ²	4♣	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ AQJ106	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q752	♣ KJ10943	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣XN			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ843	♠ A75	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 953	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10642	♦ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ1072	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ J10	3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q873	♥ KJ1054	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ J	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q632	♣ AJ1098	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 406 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ103
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ 10765
Dealer: E ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 5 ♣ Q62

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ654
HCP: 16 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 5	♦ 987	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1053	♥ 842	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ103	♦ 8762				
South HCP: 3	♣ 75	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 10765	♦ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ AQ1052	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 974	♦ KQ10852	4♣	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q62	♣ 75				
Contract: 5♦XS			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KJ1095	♦ Q8763	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K103				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ654	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ 9632				
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 406 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ 8762
HCP: 3 ♣ K63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠—
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1052
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10852
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ Q8763
Dealer: W ♥ K103
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 5 ♣ 9632

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 5	♦ 987	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1053	♥ 842	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ103	♦ 8762				
South HCP: 3	♣ 75	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 10765	♦ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ AQ1052	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 974	♦ KQ10852	4♣	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q62	♣ 75				
Contract: 5♦XS			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KJ1095	♦ Q8763	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K103				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ654	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ 9632				
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			